



# HEDIS Benchmarks and Coding Guidelines for Quality Care



**Provider Bulletin** 

February 2024

# **HEDIS Coding Booklet 2024**

This communication applies to the Medicaid programs for Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. (Simply) and Clear Health Alliance (CHA) as well as the Florida Healthy Kids (FHK) program for Simply.

#### **Table of Contents**

Avoidance of Antibiotic Treatment for Acute Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis (AAB)	2
Adults' Access to Preventive/Ambulatory Health Services (AAP)	5
Antidepressant Medication Management (AMM)	9
Asthma Medication Ratio (AMR)	
Use of First-Line Psychosocial Care for Children and Adolescents on Antipsychotics (APP)	
Blood Pressure Control for Patients With Diabetes (BPD)	23
Controlling High Blood Pressure (CBP)	27
Cervical Cancer Screening (CCS)	
Childhood Immunization Status (CIS)	
Chlamydia Screening in Women (CHL)	
Cardiac Rehabilitation (CRE)	47
Appropriate Testing for Pharyngitis (CWP)	
Eye Exam for Patients With Diabetes (EED)	53
Follow-up After Emergency Department Visit for Substance Use (FUA)	56
Follow-Up After Hospitalization for Mental Illness (FUH)	62
Follow-Up After High-Intensity Care for Substance Use Disorder (FUI)	66
Follow-Up After Emergency Department Visit for Mental Illness (FUM)	74
Glycemic Status Assessment for Patients With Diabetes (GSD)	
Initiation and Engagement of Substance Use Disorder Treatment (IET)	
Immunizations for Adolescents (IMA)	
Kidney Health Evaluation for Patients with Diabetes (KED)	94
Use of Imaging Studies for Low Back Pain (LBP)	
Lead Screening in Children (LSC)	
Oral Evaluation, Dental Services (OED)	
Prenatal and Postpartum Care (PPC)	
Statin Therapy for Patients with Cardiovascular Disease (SPC)	
Statin Therapy for Patients With Diabetes (SPD)	
Diabetes Screening for People With Schizophrenia or Bipolar Disorder Who Are Using Antipsychotic Medica	. ,
Topical Fluoride for Children (TFC)	
Appropriate Treatment for Upper Respiratory Infection (URI)	
Well-Child Visits in the First 30 Months of Life (W30)	

#### https://provider.simplyhealthcareplans.com | https://provider.clearhealthalliance.com

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. is a Managed Care Plan with a Florida Medicaid contract. Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. dba Clear Health Alliance is a Managed Care Plan with a Florida Medicaid contract.

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. is a Managed Care Plan with a Florida Healthy Kids contract.

FLSMPLY-CD-049530-24-CPN49487 February 2024

Simply Health	care Plans, Inc.
Clear	Health Alliance
HEDIS Codin	g Booklet 2024
	Page 2 of 132
Weight Assessment and Counseling for Nutrition and Physical Activity for Children/ Adolescents (WCC)	127
Child and Adolescent Well-Care Visits (WCV)	130

# Avoidance of Antibiotic Treatment for Acute Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis (AAB)

This HEDIS<sup>®</sup> measure looks at the percentage of episodes for members ages 3 months and older with a diagnosis of acute bronchitis/ bronchiolitis that did **not** result in an antibiotic dispensing event July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year to June 30 of the measurement year.

## **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit anytime during the measurement year
- Members who die any time during the measurement year.

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
Outpatient, ED, and	СРТ
Telehealth	98966, 98967, 98968, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99202, 99203, 99204,
	99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99281,
	99282, 99283, 99284, 99285, 99341,99342, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349,
	99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393,
	99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421,
	99422, 99423, 99429, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99455,99456, 99457, 99458, 99483
	HCPCS
	<b>G0071</b> : Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or
	more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic
	(RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC
	patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or
	images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only
	G0402: Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited
	to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment
	<b>G0438:</b> Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit
	G0439: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service
	(pps), subsequent visit

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
<b>CPT*/HCPCS</b> <b>G0463:</b> Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient <b>G2010:</b> Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment <b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion <b>G2250:</b> Remote assessment of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment <b>G2251:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a qualified health care professional who cannot report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of clinical discussion <b>G2252:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service
ICD10CM
J02.0: Streptococcal pharyngitis J02.8: Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms J02.9: Acute pharyngitis, unspecified

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
	J03.00: Acute streptococcal tonsillitis, unspecified
	J03.01: Acute recurrent streptococcal tonsillitis
	J03.80: Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms
	J03.81: Acute recurrent tonsillitis due to other specified organisms
	J03.90: Acute tonsillitis, unspecified
	J03.91: Acute recurrent tonsillitis, unspecified

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

# Helpful tips:

- If a member insists on an antibiotic:
  - Refer to the illness as a chest cold rather than bronchitis; members tend to associate the label with a less-frequent need for antibiotics.
  - Write a prescription for symptom relief, such as an over-the-counter cough medicine.
  - Treat with antibiotics if associated comorbid diagnosis.
- If utilizing an electronic medical record (EMR) system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

## How can we help?

We help you with avoidance of antibiotic treatment for members with acute bronchitis/bronchiolitis by:

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

# Other available resources

Go to cdc.gov/antibiotic-use/index.html

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. Clear Health Alliance HEDIS Coding Booklet 2024 Page 5 of 132

# Adults' Access to Preventive/Ambulatory Health Services (AAP)

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of members 20 years of age and older who had an ambulatory or preventive care visit. The organization reports percentages for members who had an ambulatory or preventive care visit during the measurement year.

#### **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit anytime during the measurement year
- Members who died during the measurement year



Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
Ambulatory Visits	СРТ
	92002, 92004, 92012, 92014, 98966, 98967, 98968, 98970,
	98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205,
	99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99242, 99243, 99244,
	99245, 99304, 99305,
	99306, 99307, 99308, 99309, 99310, 99315, 99316,
	99341, 99342, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350,
	99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391,
	99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396,99397, 99401, 99402,
	99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99429,
	99441, 99442, 99443, 99457, 99458, 99483
	HCPCS
	<b>G0071</b> :Payment for communication technology-based services
	for 5 minutes or more of a virtual (non-face-to-face)
	communication between an rural health clinic (RHC) or
	federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC
	or FQHC patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of
	recorded video and/or images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner,
	occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only
	<b>G0402:</b> Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face
	visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12
	months of Medicare enrollment

HEDIS<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

	Page 6 o
Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
	G0438: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized
	prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit
	G0439: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized
	prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit
	G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and
	management of a patient
	G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images
	submitted by an established patient (for example, store and
	forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the
	patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related
	e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to
	an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or
	soonest available appointment
	<b>G2012</b> : Brief communication technology-based service, for
	example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified
	health care professional who can report evaluation and
	management services, provided to an established patient, not
	originating from a related e/m service provided within the
	previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure
	within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-
	10 minutes of medical discussion
	<b>G2250:</b> Remote assessment of recorded video and/or images
	submitted by an established patient (for example, store and
	forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the
	patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related
	service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a
	service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest
	available appointment
	<b>G2251:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for
	example, virtual check-in, by a qualified health care
	professional who cannot report evaluation and management
	services, provided to an established patient, not originating
	from a related service provided within the previous 7 days nor
	leading to a service or procedure within the next 24 hours or
	soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of clinical
	discussion

	Page 7 o
Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
	G2252: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 11- 20 minutes of medical discussion S0620: Routine ophthalmological examination including refraction; new patient S0621: Routine ophthalmological examination including refraction; established patient T1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive
Description	ICD10CM
Reason for Ambulatory Visit	<ul> <li>Z00.00: Encounter for general adult medical examination without abnormal findings</li> <li>Z00.01: Encounter for general adult medical examination with abnormal findings</li> <li>Z00.121: Encounter for routine child health examination with abnormal findings</li> <li>Z00.129: Encounter for routine child health examination with abnormal findings</li> <li>Z00.3: Encounter for examination for adolescent development state</li> <li>Z00.5: Encounter for other general examination</li> <li>Z00.8: Encounter for other general examination</li> <li>Z00.9: Encounter for examination for admission to educational institution</li> <li>Z02.1: Encounter for pre-employment examination</li> <li>Z02.2: Encounter for examination for admission to residential institution</li> <li>Z02.3: Encounter for examination for admission to residential forces</li> <li>Z02.4: Encounter for examination for driving license</li> <li>Z02.5: Encounter for examination for participation in sport</li> </ul>

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
	<b>Z02.6:</b> Encounter for examination for insurance purposes
	<b>Z02.71:</b> Encounter for disability determination
	<b>Z02.79:</b> Encounter for issue of other medical certificate
	<b>Z02.81:</b> Encounter for paternity testing
	<b>Z02.82:</b> Encounter for adoption services
	<b>Z02.83:</b> Encounter for blood-alcohol and blood-drug test
	<b>Z02.89:</b> Encounter for other administrative examinations
	<b>Z02.9:</b> Encounter for administrative examinations, unspecified
	<b>Z76.1:</b> Encounter for health supervision and care of foundling
	<b>Z76.2:</b> Encounter for health supervision and care of other
	healthy infant and child

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

#### **Helpful tips:**

• If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

#### How can we help?

• Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# **Antidepressant Medication Management (AMM)**

This measure looks at the percentage of members 18 years of age and older who were treated with antidepressant medication, had a diagnosis of major depression and who remained on an antidepressant medication treatment May 1 of the year prior to the measurement year to April 30 of the measurement year. Two rates are reported:

- Effective Acute Phase Treatment: The percentage of members who remained on an antidepressant medication for at least 84 days (12 weeks)
- Effective Continuation Phase Treatment: The percentage of members who remained on an antidepressant medication for at least 180 days (six months)

# **Record your efforts:**

- Identify all acute and nonacute inpatient stays
- Identify the admission and discharge dates for the stay. Either anadmission or discharge during the required time frame meets criteria.

## **Exclusions:**

- Members who did not have an encounter with a diagnosis of major depression during the 121-day period from 60 days prior to the index prescription start date (IPSD), through the IPSD and the 60 days after the IPSD
- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit anytime during the measurement year
- Members who died during the measurement year

Description	ICD10CM/CPT <sup>®</sup> / ICD10PCS/HCPCS
Major depression	ICD10CM
	F32.0: Major depressive disorder, single episode, mild
	F32.1: Major depressive disorder, single episode, moderate
	<b>F32.2:</b> Major depressive disorder, single episode, severe without psychotic features
	F32.3: Major depressive disorder, single episode, severe with psychotic features
	F32.4: Major depressive disorder, single episode, in partial remission
	F32.9: Major depressive disorder, single episode, unspecified
	F33.0: Major depressive disorder, recurrent, mild
	F33.1: Major depressive disorder, recurrent, moderate
	F33.2: Major depressive disorder, recurrent severe without psychotic features
	F33.3: Major depressive disorder, recurrent, severe with psychotic symptoms
	F33.41: Major depressive disorder, recurrent, in partial remission

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Description	ICD10CM/CPT <sup>®</sup> / ICD10PCS/HCPCS
	F33.9: Major depressive disorder, recurrent, unspecified
Behavioral health (BH)	СРТ
outpatient	98960-98962, 99078, 99202-99205, 99211-99215, 99242-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99381-99387, 99391-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99483, 99492-99494, 99510 HCPCS
	<b>G0155:</b> Services of clinical social worker in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes
	<b>G0176:</b> Activity therapy, such as music, dance, art or play therapies not for recreation, related to the care and treatment of patient's disabling mental health problems, per session (45 minutes or more)
	<b>G0177:</b> Training and educational services related to the care and treatment of patient's disabling mental health problems per session (45 minutes or more) <b>G0409:</b> Social work and psychological services, directly relating to and/or furthering the patient's rehabilitation goals, each 15 minutes, face-to-face; individual (services
	provided by a corf-qualified social worker or psychologist in a corf) <b>G0463:</b> Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient <b>G0512:</b> Rural health clinic or federally qualified health center (RHC/FQHC) only, psychiatric collaborative care model (psychiatric cocm), 60 minutes or more of
	clinical staff time for psychiatric cocm services directed by an RHC or FQHC practitioner (physician, np, pa, or cnm) and including services furnished by a behavioral health care manager and consultation with a psychiatric consultant, per calendar month
	<b>H0002:</b> Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to treatment program
	<b>H0004:</b> Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutes <b>H0031:</b> Mental health assessment, by non-physician
	<b>H0034:</b> Medication training and support, per 15 minutes <b>H0036:</b> Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes
	<b>H0037:</b> Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem <b>H0039:</b> Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes
	H0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diem H2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation
	H2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutes
	H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes
	H2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diem

Description	ICD10CM/CPT <sup>®</sup> / ICD10PCS/HCPCS
	H2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutes
	<b>H2015:</b> Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes
	H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes
	<b>H2017:</b> Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes
	<b>H2018:</b> Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diem <b>H2019:</b> Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes
	H2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diem
	T1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive
Electroconvulsive	CPT
therapy	90870
	ICD10PCS
	GZB0ZZZ: Electroconvulsive Therapy, Unilateral-Single Seizure
	GZB1ZZZ: Electroconvulsive Therapy, Unilateral-Multiple Seizure
	GZB2ZZZ: Electroconvulsive Therapy, Bilateral-Single Seizure
	GZB3ZZZ: Electroconvulsive Therapy, Bilateral-Multiple Seizure
	GZB4ZZZ: Other Electroconvulsive Therapy
Transcranial Magnetic	СРТ
Stimulation	90867, 90868, 90869
Online assessments	СРТ
	98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99457, 99458
	HCPCS
	G0071: Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or
	more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic
	(RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC
	patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or
	images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or
	FQHC only
	<b>G2010</b> : Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an
	established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with
	follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related
	e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or
	procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment
	<b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-
	in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report
	evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not
	originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor
	orginating normal related competitives provided within the previous 7 days nor

_	Page 12 of 132
Description	ICD10CM/CPT <sup>®</sup> / ICD10PCS/HCPCS
	leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available
	appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion
	<b>G2250</b> : Remote assessment of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with
	follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure
	within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment
	<b>G2251</b> : Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a qualified health care professional who cannot report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a
	related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or
	procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of clinical discussion
	<b>G2252:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report
	evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not
	originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor
	leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 11-20 minutes of medical discussion
Telephone visits	СРТ
	98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443
Visit Setting	СРТ
Unspecified	90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845,
	90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223, 99231, 99232, 99233,
	99238, 99239, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

# Helpful tips

Educate your members and their spouses, caregivers, and/or guardians about the importance of:

- Complying with long-term medications.
- Not abruptly stopping medications without consulting you.
- Contacting you immediately if they experience any unwanted/adverse reactions so that their treatment can be re-evaluated.
- Scheduling and attending follow-up appointments to review the effectiveness of their medications.
- Calling your office if they cannot get their medications refilled.
- Discuss the benefits of participating in a behavioral health case management program.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

- Ask your members who have a behavioral health diagnosis to provide you access to their behavioral health records if you are their primary care provider.
- If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

#### How can we help?

• Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

We help you with antidepressant medication management by:

• Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.

## Other available resources

You can find more information and tools online at:

- ahrq.gov
- ncbi.nlm.nih.gov

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. Clear Health Alliance HEDIS Coding Booklet 2024 Page 14 of 132

# Asthma Medication Ratio (AMR)

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of members 5 to 64 years of age who were identified as having persistent asthma and had a ratio of controller medications to total asthma medications of 0.5 or greater during the measurement year.

# **Record your efforts**

• Oral medication dispensing event: Multiple prescriptions for different medications dispensed on the same day are counted as separate dispensing events — If multiple prescriptions for the same



medication are dispensed on the same day, sum up the days' supply and divide by 30. Use the drug ID to determine if the prescriptions are the same or different.

- Inhaler dispensing event: All inhalers (for example, canisters) of the same medication dispensed on the same day count as one dispensing event — Medications with different drug IDs dispensed on the same day are counted as different dispensing events.
- **Injection dispensing events:** Each injection counts as one dispensing event. Multiple dispensed injections of the same or different medications count as separate dispensing events.
- Units of medications: When identifying medication units for the numerator, count each individual medication, defined as an amount lasting 30 days or less, as one medication unit. One medication unit equals one inhaler canister, one injection, or a 30-day or less supply of an oral medication.

#### **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year
- Members who die any time during the measurement year
- Members who had no asthma controller or reliever medications dispensed during the measurement year
- Members who had a diagnosis that requires a different treatment approach than members with asthma any time during the member's history through December 31 of the measurement year

Description	ICD10CM/CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
Asthma	ICD10CM
	J45.21: Mild intermittent asthma with (acute) exacerbation

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

	Page 15 of 132
Description	ICD10CM/CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
	J45.22: Mild intermittent asthma with status asthmaticus
	J45.30: Mild persistent asthma, uncomplicated
	J45.31: Mild persistent asthma with (acute) exacerbation
	J45.32: Mild persistent asthma with status asthmaticus
	J45.40: Moderate persistent asthma, uncomplicated
	J45.41: Moderate persistent asthma with (acute) exacerbation
	J45.42: Moderate persistent asthma with status asthmaticus
	J45.50: Severe persistent asthma, uncomplicated
	J45.51: Severe persistent asthma with (acute) exacerbation
	J45.52: Severe persistent asthma with status asthmaticus
	J45.901: Unspecified asthma with (acute) exacerbation
	J45.902: Unspecified asthma with status asthmaticus
	J45.909: Unspecified asthma, uncomplicated
	J45.991: Cough variant asthma
	J45.998: Other asthma
Outpatient and	СРТ
Telehealth	98966, 98967, 98968, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99202, 99203, 99204,
	99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341,
	99342, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384,
	99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401,
	99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99429, 99441, 99442,
	99443, 99455, 99456, 99457, 99458, 99483
	HCPCS
	<b>G0071:</b> Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or
	more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health
	clinic (RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or
	FQHC patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video
	and/or images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit;
	RHC or FQHC only
	<b>G0402:</b> Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited
	to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment
	<b>G0438:</b> Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service
	(pps), initial visit
	<b>G0439:</b> Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service
	(pps), subsequent visit
L	

Description	ICD10CM/CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
	<b>G0463:</b> Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a
	patient
	<b>G2010:</b> Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an
	established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation
	with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a
	related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m
	service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment
	G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual
	check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can
	report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient,
	not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days
	nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest
	available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion
	<b>G2250:</b> Remote assessment of recorded video and/or images submitted by an
	established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation
	with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a
	related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or
	procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment
	<b>G2251:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual
	check-in, by a qualified health care professional who cannot report evaluation
	and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating
	from a related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a
	service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment;
	5-10 minutes of clinical discussion
	<b>G2252:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual
	check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can
	report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days
	nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest
	available appointment; 11-20 minutes of medical discussion
	<b>T1015:</b> Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive
CDC Race and Ethnicity	1002-5: American Indian or Alaska Native
	<b>2028-9:</b> Asian
	<b>2054-5:</b> Black or African American
	<b>2076-8:</b> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
	<b>2106-3</b> : White

Description	ICD10CM/CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
	2135-2: Hispanic or Latino
	2186-5: Not Hispanic or Latino

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

#### Helpful tips

• If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

## How can we help?

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Providing you with individual reports of your members overdue for services if needed.
- Assisting with member scheduling if needed.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# Use of First-Line Psychosocial Care for Children and Adolescents on Antipsychotics (APP)

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of children and adolescents 1 to 17 years of age who had a new prescription for an antipsychotic medication and had documentation of psychosocial care as first-line treatment January 1 through December 1 of the measurement year.

## **Record your efforts**

Documentation of psychosocial care in the 121-day period from 90 days prior to the IPSD through 30 days after the IPSD.

## **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year
- Members who die any time during the measurement year
- Members for whom first-line antipsychotic medications may be clinically appropriate: members with a
  diagnosis of schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, bipolar disorder, other psychotic disorder, autism,
  or other developmental disorder on at least two different dates of service during the measurement
  year

Psychosocial careCPT90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845, 90846, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90: 875, 90876, 90880HCPCSG0176: Activity therapy, such as music, dance, art or play therapies not for recreation, related to the care and treatment of patient's disabling mental health problems, per session (45 minutes or more)G0177: Training and educational services related to the care and treatment of	Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM
	•	<ul> <li>CPT</li> <li>90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845, 90846, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90: 875, 90876, 90880</li> <li>HCPCS</li> <li>G0176: Activity therapy, such as music, dance, art or play therapies not for recreation, related to the care and treatment of patient's disabling mental health problems, per session (45 minutes or more)</li> <li>G0177: Training and educational services related to the care and treatment of patient's disabling mental health problems per session (45 minutes or more)</li> <li>G0409: Social work and psychological services, directly relating to and/or furthering the patient's rehabilitation goals, each 15 minutes, face-to-face; individual (services provided by a corf-qualified social worker or psychologist in a corf)</li> <li>G0410: Group psychotherapy other than of a multiple-family group, in a partial hospitalization setting, approximately 45 to 50 minutes</li> <li>G0411: Interactive group psychotherapy, in a partial hospitalization setting,</li> </ul>

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

DescriptionCPT*/HCPCS/ICD10CMH0004: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutes H0035: Mental health partial hospitalization, treatment, less than 24 hours H0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes H0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem H0038: Self-help/peer services, per 15 minutes H0039: Assertive community treatment program, per diem H2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation H2001: Rehabilitation program, per 1/2 day H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes H2012: Behavioral health day treatment, per hour H2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per 15 minutes H2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutes H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diem H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diem S0201: Partial hospitalization services, per diemBipolar DisorderICD10CM F20.102 Main and avelopment protect protect or	132
H0035: Mental health partial hospitalization, treatment, less than 24 hoursH0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diemH0038: Self-help/peer services, per 15 minutesH0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2001: Rehabilitation program, per 1/2 dayH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2012: Behavioral health day treatment, per hourH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2021: Partial hospitalization services, per diemH2021: Partial hospitalization services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9482: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar Disorder	
H0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diemH0038: Self-help/peer services, per 15 minutesH0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2001: Rehabilitation program, per 1/2 dayH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2012: Behavioral health day treatment, per hourH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per hourS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per hourS9485: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar Disorder	
H0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diemH0038: Self-help/peer services, per 15 minutesH0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2001: Rehabilitation program, per 1/2 dayH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2012: Behavioral health day treatment, per hourH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per hourS9485: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar Disorder	
H0038: Self-help/peer services, per 15 minutesH0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2001: Rehabilitation program, per 1/2 dayH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2012: Behavioral health day treatment, per hourH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9481: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar DisorderICD10CM	5
H0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2001: Rehabilitation program, per 1/2 dayH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2012: Behavioral health day treatment, per hourH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar DisorderICD10CM	
H0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2001: Rehabilitation program, per 1/2 dayH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2012: Behavioral health day treatment, per hourH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar DisorderICD10CM	
H2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2001: Rehabilitation program, per 1/2 dayH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2012: Behavioral health day treatment, per hourH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar DisorderICD10CM	
H2001: Rehabilitation program, per 1/2 dayH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2012: Behavioral health day treatment, per hourH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar DisorderICD10CM	
H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2012: Behavioral health day treatment, per hourH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar DisorderICD10CM	
H2012: Behavioral health day treatment, per hourH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar DisorderICD10CM	
H2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar DisorderICD10CM	
H2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemS9485: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar Disorder	
H2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per hourS9485: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar DisorderICD10CM	
H2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per hourS9485: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar DisorderICD10CM	
H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per hourS9485: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar DisorderICD10CM	
H2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemS0201: Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per hourS9485: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar DisorderICD10CM	
S0201: Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diemS9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per hourS9485: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar DisorderICD10CM	
S9480: Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diemS9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per hourS9485: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diemBipolar DisorderICD10CM	
S9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per hour         S9485: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diem         Bipolar Disorder       ICD10CM	
S9485: Crisis intervention mental health services, per diem       Bipolar Disorder     ICD10CM	
Bipolar Disorder ICD10CM	
E20 10. Manic opicodo without psychotic symptoms, upspacified	
F30.10: Manic episode without psychotic symptoms, unspecified	
F30.11: Manic episode without psychotic symptoms, mild	
F30.12: Manic episode without psychotic symptoms, moderate	
F30.13: Manic episode, severe, without psychotic symptoms	
F30.2: Manic episode, severe with psychotic symptoms	
F30.3: Manic episode in partial remission	
F30.4: Manic episode in full remission	
F30.8: Other manic episodes	
F30.9: Manic episode, unspecified	
F31.0: Bipolar disorder, current episode hypomanic	
<b>F31.10:</b> Bipolar disorder, current episode manic without psychotic features,	
unspecified	
<b>F31.11:</b> Bipolar disorder, current episode manic without psychotic features, mild	

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM
Description	
	<b>F31.12:</b> Bipolar disorder, current episode manic without psychotic features,
	moderate
	<b>F31.13:</b> Bipolar disorder, current episode manic without psychotic features, severe
	<b>F31.2:</b> Bipolar disorder, current episode manic severe with psychotic features
	<b>F31.30:</b> Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, mild or moderate severity,
	unspecified
	F31.31: Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, mild
	F31.32: Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, moderate
	<b>F31.4:</b> Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, severe, without psychotic
	features
	<b>F31.5:</b> Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, severe, with psychotic features
	F31.60: Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed, unspecified
	<b>F31.61:</b> Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed, mild
	F31.62: Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed, moderate
	<b>F31.63:</b> Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed, severe, without psychotic features
	<b>F31.64:</b> Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed, severe, with psychotic features
	<b>F31.70:</b> Bipolar disorder, currently in remission, most recent episode unspecified
	<b>F31.71:</b> Bipolar disorder, in partial remission, most recent episode hypomanic
	F31.72: Bipolar disorder, in full remission, most recent episode hypomanic
	F31.73: Bipolar disorder, in partial remission, most recent episode manic
	F31.74: Bipolar disorder, in full remission, most recent episode manic
	<b>F31.75:</b> Bipolar disorder, in partial remission, most recent episode depressed
	F31.76: Bipolar disorder, in full remission, most recent episode depressed
	<b>F31.77:</b> Bipolar disorder, in partial remission, most recent episode mixed
	F31.78: Bipolar disorder, in full remission, most recent episode mixed
Other Psychotic and	ICD10CM
Developmental	F22: Delusional disorders
Disorders	F23: Brief psychotic disorder
	F24: Shared psychotic disorder
	<b>F28:</b> Other psychotic disorder not due to a substance or known physiological
	condition
	<b>F29:</b> Unspecified psychosis not due to a substance or known physiological condition
	<b>F32.3:</b> Major depressive disorder, single episode, severe with psychotic features
	<b>F33.3:</b> Major depressive disorder, recurrent, severe with psychotic symptoms
	<b>F84.0:</b> Autistic disorder
L	

	Page 21 of 132
Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM
	F84.2: Rett's syndrome
	F84.3: Other childhood disintegrative disorder
	F84.5: Asperger's syndrome
	F84.8: Other pervasive developmental disorders
	F84.9: Pervasive developmental disorder, unspecified
	F95.0: Transient tic disorder
	F95.1: Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder
	F95.2: Tourette's disorder
	F95.8: Other tic disorders
	F95.9: Tic disorder, unspecified
Residential Behavioral	HCPCS
Health Treatment	H0017: Behavioral health; residential (hospital residential treatment program),
	without room and board, per diem
	H0018: Behavioral health; short-term residential (non-hospital residential treatment
	program), without room and board, per diem
	H0019: Behavioral health; long-term residential (non-medical, non-acute care in a
	residential treatment program where stay is typically longer than 30 days), without
	room and board, per diem
	T2048: Behavioral health; long-term care residential (non-acute care in a residential
	treatment program where stay is typically longer than 30 days), with room and
	board, per diem
Schizophrenia	ICD10CM
	F20.0: Paranoid schizophrenia
	F20.1: Disorganized schizophrenia
	F20.2: Catatonic schizophrenia
	F20.3: Undifferentiated schizophrenia
	F20.5: Residual schizophrenia
	F20.81: Schizophreniform disorder
	F20.89: Other schizophrenia
	F20.9: Schizophrenia, unspecified
	<b>F25.0:</b> Schizoaffective disorder, bipolar type
	F25.1: Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type
	F25.8: Other schizoaffective disorders
	F25.9: Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified
	a informational only this information doos not guarantee reimburgement

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

#### Helpful tip:

• If using an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

#### How can we help?

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Providing you with individual reports of your members overdue for services if needed.
- Assisting with member scheduling if needed.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. Clear Health Alliance HEDIS Coding Booklet 2024 Page 23 of 132

# **Blood Pressure Control for Patients with Diabetes (BPD)**

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of members 18 to 75 years of age with diabetes (type 1 and 2) whose blood pressure (BP) was adequately controlled (< 140/90 mm Hg) during the measurement year.

## **Record your efforts**

- Members 18 to 75 years of age whose BP is < 140/90 mm Hg</li>
- If there are multiple BPs on the same date of service, use the lowest systolic and lowest diastolic BP on that date as the representative BP



• BP readings taken by the member (digital monitor) and documented in the member's medical record are eligible for use in reporting (provided the BP does not meet any exclusion criteria).

## What does not count?

Do not include BP readings:

- Taken during an acute inpatient stay or an ED visit.
- Taken on the same day as a diagnostic test or diagnostic or therapeutic procedure that requires a change in diet or change in medication on or one day before the day of the test or procedure, with the exception of fasting blood tests.
- Taken by the member using a non-digital device such as with a manual blood pressure cuff and a stethoscope.

#### **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year
- Members who die any time during the measurement year
- Members receiving palliative care any time during the measurement year.
- Members who had an encounter for palliative anytime during the measurement year.
- Members 66 years of age and older as of December 31 of the measurement year (all product lines) with frailty and advanced illness. Members must meet both frailty and advanced illness criteria to be excluded.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

	Page 24 of 132
Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> -CAT II/LOINC
Diastolic Blood Pressure	CPT-CAT II
	<b>3078F:</b> Most recent diastolic blood pressure less than 80 mm Hg (HTN,
	CKD, CAD) (DM)
	<b>3079F:</b> Most recent diastolic blood pressure 80-89 mm Hg (HTN, CKD,
	CAD) (DM)
	<b>3080F:</b> Most recent diastolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 90
	mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM)
	LOINC
	75995-1: Diastolic blood pressure by Continuous non-invasive
	monitoring
	8453-3: Diastolic blood pressuresitting
	8454-1: Diastolic blood pressurestanding
	8455-8: Diastolic blood pressuresupine
	8462-4: Diastolic blood pressure
	8496-2: Brachial artery Diastolic blood pressure
	8514-2: Brachial artery - left Diastolic blood pressure
	8515-9: Brachial artery - right Diastolic blood pressure
	89267-9: Diastolic blood pressurelying in L-lateral position
Diastolic Less Than 90	CPT-CAT II
	3078F: Most recent diastolic blood pressure less than 80 mm Hg (HTN,
	CKD, CAD) (DM)
	3079F: Most recent diastolic blood pressure 80-89 mm Hg (HTN, CKD,
	CAD) (DM)
Systolic and Diastolic Result	CPT-CAT II
	3074F: Most recent systolic blood pressure less than 130 mm Hg (DM)
	(HTN, CKD, CAD)
	3075F: Most recent systolic blood pressure 130-139 mm Hg (DM) (HTN,
	CKD, CAD)
	3077F: Most recent systolic blood pressure greater than or equal to
	140 mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM)
	3078F: Most recent diastolic blood pressure less than 80 mm Hg (HTN,
	CKD, CAD) (DM)
	3079F: Most recent diastolic blood pressure 80-89 mm Hg (HTN, CKD,
	CAD) (DM)
	<b>3080F:</b> Most recent diastolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 90
	mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM)

	Page 25 of 132
Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> -CAT II/LOINC
Systolic Blood Pressure	CPT-CAT II
	<b>3074F:</b> Most recent systolic blood pressure less than 130 mm Hg (DM)
	(HTN, CKD, CAD)
	<b>3075F:</b> Most recent systolic blood pressure 130-139 mm Hg (DM) (HTN,
	CKD, CAD)
	<b>3077F:</b> Most recent systolic blood pressure greater than or equal to
	140 mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM)
	LOINC
	75997-7: Systolic blood pressure by Continuous non-invasive
	monitoring
	8459-0: Systolic blood pressure—sitting
	8460-8: Systolic blood pressurestanding
	8461-6: Systolic blood pressure—supine
	8480-6: Systolic blood pressure
	8508-4: Brachial artery Systolic blood pressure
	8546-4: Brachial artery - left Systolic blood pressure
	8547-2: Brachial artery - right Systolic blood pressure
	89268-7: Systolic blood pressurelying in L-lateral position
Systolic less than 140	CPT-CAT II
	<b>3074F:</b> Most recent systolic blood pressure less than 130 mm Hg (DM)
	(HTN, CKD, CAD)
	<b>3075F:</b> Most recent systolic blood pressure 130-139 mm Hg (DM) (HTN,
	CKD, CAD)

Note: The Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes (LOINC) are for reporting clinical observations and laboratory testing. The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

# Helpful tips

- Improve the accuracy of BP measurements performed by your clinical staff by:
  - Providing training materials from the American Heart Association.
  - Conducting BP competency tests to validate the education of each clinical staff Member.
  - Making a variety of cuff sizes available.
- Instruct your office staff to recheck BPs for all members with initial recorded readings greater than systolic 140 mm Hg and diastolic of 90 mm Hg during outpatient office visits; have your staff record the recheck in Member's medical records.
- Refer high-risk members to our hypertension programs for additional education and support.

HEDIS<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

- Educate members and their spouses, caregivers, or guardians about the elements of a healthy lifestyle such as:
  - Heart-healthy eating and a low-salt diet.
  - Smoking cessation and avoiding secondhand smoke.
  - Adding regular exercise to daily activities.
  - Home BP monitoring.
  - Ideal body mass index (BMI).
  - The importance of taking all prescribed medications as directed.
- Remember to include the applicable Category II reporting code above on the claim form to help reduce the burden of HEDIS medical record review!
- If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

# How can we help?

We support you in helping members control high blood pressure by:

- Providing online *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Reaching out to our hypertensive members through our programs.
- Helping identify your hypertensive members.
- Helping you schedule, plan, implement and evaluate a health screening Clinic Day; call your provider relationship management representative to find out more.
- Educating our members on high blood pressure through health education materials if available.
- Supplying copies of healthy tips for your office.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Services for arrangement.

# Other available resources

You can find more information and tools online at:

- nhlbi.nih.gov
- cdc.gov/bloodpressure/index.htm

 $\mathsf{HEDIS}^{\circledast}$  is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# **Controlling High Blood Pressure (CBP)**

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of members ages 18 to 85 years who had a diagnosis of hypertension (HTN) and whose blood pressure (BP) was adequately controlled (< 140/90 mm Hg) during the measurement year.

# **Record your efforts**

Document blood pressure and diagnosis of HTN. Members whose BP is adequately controlled include:

- Members 18 to 85 years of age who had a diagnosis of HTN and whose BP was adequately controlled (< 140/90 mm Hg) during the measurement year.
- The most recent BP reading during the measurement year on or after the second diagnosis of hypertension:
  - If multiple BP measurements occur on the same date or are noted in the chart on the same date, use the lowest systolic and lowest diastolic BP reading.
  - If no BP is recorded during the measurement year, assume that the member is *not controlled*.

# What does not count?

- If taken on the same day as a diagnostic test or procedure that requires a change in diet or medication regimen
- On or one day before the day of the test or procedure with the exception of fasting blood tests
- Taken during an acute inpatient stay or an ED visit
- Taken by the Member using a non-digital device such as with a manual blood pressure cuff and a stethoscope

# **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year
- Members who die any time during the measurement year
- Members receiving palliative care any time during the measurement year
- Members who had an encounter for palliative care anytime during the measurement year.
- Members with a diagnosis that indicates end-stage renal disease (ESRD) at any time during the member's history on or prior to December 31 of the measurement year.
- Members with a procedure that indicates ESRD: dialysis any time during the member's history on or prior to December 31 of the measurement year
- Members with a diagnosis of pregnancy any time during the measurement year.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

- Members 66–80 years of age as of December 31 of the measurement year (all product lines) with frailty and advanced illness. Members must meet **both** frailty and advanced illness criteria to be excluded.
- Members 81 years of age and older as of December 31 of the measurement year (all product lines) with at least two indications of frailty with different dates of service during the measurement year.

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /CPT-CAT II/LOINC/HCPCS
Diastolic Blood	CPT-CAT II
Pressure	<b>3078F:</b> Most recent diastolic blood pressure less than 80 mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM)
	<b>3079F:</b> Most recent diastolic blood pressure 80-89 mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM) <b>3080F:</b> Most recent diastolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 90 mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM)
	LOINC
	<b>75995-1:</b> Diastolic blood pressure by Continuous non-invasive monitoring <b>8453-3:</b> Diastolic blood pressuresitting
	8454-1: Diastolic blood pressurestanding
	8455-8: Diastolic blood pressuresupine
	8462-4: Diastolic blood pressure
	8496-2: Brachial artery Diastolic blood pressure
	8514-2: Brachial artery - left Diastolic blood pressure
	8515-9: Brachial artery - right Diastolic blood pressure
	89267-9: Diastolic blood pressurelying in L-lateral position
Diastolic Less Than 90	CPT-CAT II
	<b>3078F:</b> Most recent diastolic blood pressure less than 80 mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM)
	<b>3079F:</b> Most recent diastolic blood pressure 80-89 mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM)
Systolic and Diastolic	CPT-CAT II
Result	<b>3074F:</b> Most recent systolic blood pressure less than 130 mm Hg (DM) (HTN, CKD, CAD)
	<b>3075F:</b> Most recent systolic blood pressure 130-139 mm Hg (DM) (HTN, CKD, CAD)
	<b>3077F:</b> Most recent systolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 140 mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM)
	<b>3078F:</b> Most recent diastolic blood pressure less than 80 mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD)
	(DM)
	3079F: Most recent diastolic blood pressure 80-89 mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM)

Description	CPT*/CPT-CAT II/LOINC/HCPCS
	<b>3080F:</b> Most recent diastolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 90 mm Hg
	(HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM)
Systelic Blood Brossuro	CPT-CAT II
Systolic Blood Pressure	
	<b>3074F:</b> Most recent systolic blood pressure less than 130 mm Hg (DM) (HTN, CKD,
	CAD)
	<b>3075F:</b> Most recent systolic blood pressure 130-139 mm Hg (DM) (HTN, CKD, CAD)
	<b>3077F:</b> Most recent systolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 140 mm Hg
	(HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM)
	LOINC
	<b>75997-7:</b> Systolic blood pressure by Continuous non-invasive monitoring
	8459-0: Systolic blood pressure—sitting
	8460-8: Systolic blood pressurestanding
	8461-6: Systolic blood pressure—supine
	8480-6: Systolic blood pressure
	8508-4: Brachial artery Systolic blood pressure
	8546-4: Brachial artery - left Systolic blood pressure
	8547-2: Brachial artery - right Systolic blood pressure
	89268-7: Systolic blood pressurelying in L-lateral position
Systolic less than 140	CPT-CAT II
	<b>3074F:</b> Most recent systolic blood pressure less than 130 mm Hg (DM) (HTN, CKD,
	CAD)
	<b>3075F:</b> Most recent systolic blood pressure 130-139 mm Hg (DM) (HTN, CKD, CAD)
Outpatient and	СРТ
Telehealth Without	98966, 98967, 98968, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99202, 99203, 99204,
UBREV	99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341,
	99342, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384,
	99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401,
	99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99429, 99441, 99442,
	99443, 99455, 99456, 99457, 99458, 99483
	HCPCS
	<b>G0071:</b> Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or
	more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic
	(RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC
	patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or

	Page 30 of 132
Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /CPT-CAT II/LOINC/HCPCS
	images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only
	<b>G0402:</b> Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to
	new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment
	<b>G0438:</b> Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit
	<b>G0439:</b> Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit
	<b>G0463:</b> Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient
	G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an
	established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with
	follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related
	e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or
	procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment
	<b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-
	in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report
	evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not
	originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor
	leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest
	available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion
	<b>G2250:</b> Remote assessment of recorded video and/or images submitted by an
	established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with
	follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related
	service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure
	within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment
	<b>G2251:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-
	in, by a qualified health care professional who cannot report evaluation and
	management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a
	related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or
	procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of clinical discussion
	<b>G2252:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-
	in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report
	evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not
	originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /CPT-CAT II/LOINC/HCPCS
	leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest
	available appointment; 11-20 minutes of medical discussion
	T1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive
CDC Race and Ethnicity	1002-5: American Indian or Alaska Native
	2028-9: Asian
	2054-5: Black or African American
	2076-8: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
	<b>2106-3</b> : White
	2135-2: Hispanic or Latino
	2186-5: Not Hispanic or Latino

Note: The Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes (LOINC) are for reporting clinical observations and laboratory testing. The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

# Helpful tips

- Improve the accuracy of BP measurements performed by your clinical staff by:
  - Providing training materials from the American Heart Association.
  - Conducting BP competency tests to validate the education of each clinical staff Member.
  - Making a variety of cuff sizes available.
- Instruct your office staff to recheck BPs for all members with initial recorded readings greater than systolic 140 mm Hg and diastolic of 90 mm Hg during outpatient office visits; have your staff record the recheck in Member's medical records.
- Refer high-risk members to our hypertension programs for additional education and support.
- Educate members and their spouses, caregivers, or guardians about the elements of a healthy lifestyle such as:
  - Heart-healthy eating and a low-salt diet.
  - Smoking cessation and avoiding secondhand smoke.
  - Adding regular exercise to daily activities.
  - Home BP monitoring.
  - Ideal body mass index (BMI).
  - The importance of taking all prescribed medications as directed.
- Remember to include the applicable Category II reporting code above on the claim form to help reduce the burden of HEDIS medical record review!
- If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

#### How can we help?

We support you in helping members control high blood pressure by:

- Providing online *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Reaching out to our hypertensive members through our programs.
- Helping identify your hypertensive members.
- Helping you schedule, plan, implement and evaluate a health screening Clinic Day; call your provider relationship management representative to find out more.
- Educating our members on high blood pressure through health education materials if available.
- Supplying copies of healthy tips for your office.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

#### Other available resources

You can find more information and tools online at:

- nhlbi.nih.gov
- cdc.gov/bloodpressure/index.htm

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. Clear Health Alliance HEDIS Coding Booklet 2024 Page 33 of 132

# **Cervical Cancer Screening (CCS)**

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of members 21 to 64 years of age who were recommended for routine cervical cancer screening and were screened for cervical cancer using any of the following criteria:

- Members 21–64 years of age who were recommended for routine cervical cancer screening and had cervical cytology performed within the last three years.
- Members 30–64 years of age who were recommended for routine cervical cancer screening and had cervical high-risk human papillomavirus (hrHPV) testing performed within the last five years.



• Members 30–64 years of age who were recommended for routine cervical cancer screening and had cervical cytology/high-risk human papillomavirus (hrHPV) cotesting within the last five years.

## **Record your efforts**

Make sure your medical records reflect:

- The date when the cervical cytology was performed.
- The results or findings
  - Unknown is not considered a result/finding
- Notes in Member's chart if Member has a history of hysterectomy.
  - Complete details if it was a complete, total, or radical abdominal, vaginal, or unspecified hysterectomy with no residual cervix; also, document history of cervical agenesis or acquired absence of cervix. (Include, at a minimum, the year the surgical procedure was performed.)

#### **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year
- Members who die any time during the measurement year
- Hysterectomy with no residual cervix
- Cervical agenesis or acquired absence of cervix
- Members receiving palliative care
- Member who had an encounter for palliative care
- Members with Sex Assigned at Birth of Male at any time in the patient's history.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Description	CPT <sup>°</sup> /HCPCS/LOINC
Cervical Cytology	СРТ
Lab Test	88141, 88142, 88143, 88147, 88148, 88150, 88152, 88153, 88164, 88165, 88166, 88167, 88174, 88175 HCPCS
	<b>G0123:</b> Screening cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation, screening by cytotechnologist under physician supervision
	<b>G0124:</b> Screening cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation, requiring interpretation by physician
	<b>G0141:</b> Screening cytopathology smears, cervical or vaginal, performed by automated system, with manual rescreening, requiring interpretation by physician <b>G0143:</b> Screening cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation, with manual screening and rescreening by cytotechnologist under physician supervision
	<b>G0144:</b> Screening cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation, with screening by automated system, under physician supervision
	<b>G0145:</b> Screening cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation, with screening by automated system and manual rescreening under physician supervision
	<b>G0147:</b> Screening cytopathology smears, cervical or vaginal, performed by automated system under physician supervision
	<b>G0148:</b> Screening cytopathology smears, cervical or vaginal, performed by automated system with manual rescreening
	<b>P3000:</b> Screening papanicolaou smear, cervical or vaginal, up to three smears, by technician under physician supervision
	<b>P3001:</b> Screening papanicolaou smear, cervical or vaginal, up to three smears, requiring interpretation by physician
	<b>Q0091:</b> Screening papanicolaou smear; obtaining, preparing and conveyance of cervical or vaginal smear to laboratory
	LOINC
	<b>10524-7:</b> Microscopic observation Identifier in Cervix by Cyto stain <b>18500-9:</b> Microscopic observation Identifier in Cervix by Cyto stain.thin prep
	<b>10300-3.</b> When used pictouser values the number of Cervix by Cyto stain. this prep

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/LOINC
	<b>19762-4:</b> General categories Interpretation of Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping by
	Cyto stain
	<b>19764-0</b> : Statement of adequacy Interpretation of Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping
	by Cyto stain
	<b>19765-7:</b> Microscopic observation Identifier in Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping by
	Cyto stain
	<b>19766-5:</b> Microscopic observation Identifier in Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping by Cyto stain Narrative
	<b>19774-9:</b> Cytology study comment Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping Cyto stain
	33717-0: Cervical AndOr vaginal cytology study
	<b>47527-7:</b> Cytology report of Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping Cyto stain.thin prep
	47528-5: Cytology report of Cervical or vaginal smear or scraping Cyto stain
High Risk HPV Lab	СРТ
Test	87624, 87625
	HCPCS
	<b>G0476:</b> Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna or rna); human papillomavirus
	(hpv), high-risk types (for example, 16, 18, 31, 33, 35, 39, 45, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59, 68) for
	cervical cancer screening, must be performed in addition to pap test
	LOINC
	<b>21440-3:</b> Human papilloma virus 16+18+31+33+35+45+51+52+56 DNA Presence in Cervix by Probe
	<b>30167-1:</b> Human papilloma virus 16+18+31+33+35+39+45+51+52+56+58+59+68 DNA
	Presence in Cervix by Probe with signal amplification
	38372-9: Human papilloma virus
	6+11+16+18+31+33+35+39+42+43+44+45+51+52+56+58+59+68 DNA Presence in
	Cervix by Probe with signal amplification
	<b>59263-4:</b> Human papilloma virus 16 DNA Presence in Cervix by Probe with signal
	amplification
	<b>59264-2:</b> Human papilloma virus 18 DNA Presence in Cervix by Probe with signal
	amplification
	<b>59420-0:</b> Human papilloma virus 16+18+31+33+35+39+45+51+52+56+58+59+66+68
	DNA Presence in Cervix by Probe with signal amplification
	<b>69002-4:</b> Human papilloma virus E6+E7 mRNA Presence in Cervix by NAA with probe
	detection
	<b>71431-1:</b> Human papilloma virus 31+33+35+39+45+51+52+56+58+59+66+68 DNA
	Presence in Cervix by NAA with probe detection

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/LOINC
	75694-0: Human papilloma virus 18+45 E6+E7 mRNA Presence in Cervix by NAA with
	probe detection
	77379-6: Human papilloma virus 16 and 18 and
	31+33+35+39+45+51+52+56+58+59+66+68 DNA Interpretation in Cervix
	<b>77399-4:</b> Human papilloma virus 16 DNA Presence in Cervix by NAA with probe detection
	<b>77400-0:</b> Human papilloma virus 18 DNA Presence in Cervix by NAA with probe detection
	<b>82354-2:</b> Human papilloma virus 16 and 18+45 E6+E7 mRNA Identifier in Cervix by NAA with probe detection
	<b>82456-5:</b> Human papilloma virus 16 E6+E7 mRNA Presence in Cervix by NAA with probe detection
	<b>82675-0:</b> Human papilloma virus 16+18+31+33+35+39+45+51+52+56+58+59+66+68
	DNA Presence in Cervix by NAA with probe detection
	<b>95539-3:</b> Human papilloma virus 31 DNA Presence in Cervix by NAA with probe
	detection

Note: The Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes (LOINC) are for reporting clinical observations and laboratory testing. The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

### Helpful tips

- Discuss the importance of well-woman exams, mammograms, Pap tests and HPV testing with all female members between ages 21 to 64 years.
- Be a champion in promoting women's health by reminding them of the importance of annual wellness visits.
- Refer members to another appropriate provider if your office does not perform Pap tests and request copies of Pap test/HPV co-testing results be sent to your office.
- Talk to your provider relationship management representative to determine if a health screening Clinic Day has been scheduled in your community. Our staff may be able to help plan, implement and evaluate events for a particular preventive screening, like a cervical cancer screening or a complete comprehensive women's health screening event (only if this is offered in your practice area).
- Train your staff on the use of educational materials to promote cervical cancer screening.
- Use a tracking mechanism, (for example, EMR flags and/or manual tracking tool) to identify members due for cervical cancer screening.
- Display posters and educational messages in treatment rooms and waiting areas to help motivate members to initiate discussions with you about screening.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

- Train your staff on preventive screenings or find out if we provide training.
- If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

#### How can we help?

We help you get our members this critical service by:

- Offering you access to our *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Coordinating with you to plan and focus on improving health awareness for our members by providing health screenings, activities, materials, and resources if available or as needed.
- Educating members on the importance of cervical cancer screening through various sources, such as phone calls, post cards, newsletters, and health education fliers if available.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

#### Other available resources

You can find more information and tools online at uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# **Childhood Immunization Status (CIS)**

This measure looks at the percentage of children turning 2 years of age who had four diphtheria, tetanus and acellular pertussis (DTaP); three polio (IPV); one measles, mumps and rubella (MMR); three haemophilus influenza type B (HiB); three hepatitis B (Hep B), one chicken pox (VZV); four pneumococcal conjugate (PCV); one hepatitis A (Hep A); two or three rotavirus (RV); and two influenza (flu) vaccines by their second birthday. The measure calculates a rate for each vaccine and three combination rates.

- **DTap (Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis)**: At least four vaccinations with different dates of service. Do not count a vaccination administered prior to 42 days after birth.
- **IPV** (**Inactivated Polio Vaccine**): At least three vaccinations with different dates of service. Do not count a vaccination administered prior to 42 days after birth.
- MMR (Measles, Mumps and Rubella: Can only be given on or between the child's first and second birthdays.
- HiB (Haemophilus influenza type b): At least three vaccinations with different dates of service. Do not count a vaccination administered prior to 42 days after birth.
   Hep B (Hepatitis B): At least three vaccinations with different dates of service. One of the three vaccinations can be a newborn hepatitis B vaccination during the 8-day period that begins on the date of birth and ends 7 days after the date of birth.
- VZV (Herpes Zoster Zostavax): At least one vaccination with a date of service on or between the child's first and second birthdays.
- **PCV (Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine):** At least four vaccinations with different dates of service. Do not count a vaccination administered prior to 42 days after birth.
- Hep A (Hepatitis A): At least one vaccination with a date of service on or between the child's first and second birthdays.
- RV (Rotavirus): At least two doses of the two-dose rotavirus vaccine on different dates of service,
  - $\circ$  or at least three doses of the three-dose rotavirus vaccine different dates of service
  - **or** at least one dose of the two-dose rotavirus vaccine and at least two doses of the three-dose rotavirus vaccine all on different dates of service.
    - Do not count a vaccination administered prior to 42 days after birth.
- Flu (Influenza): At least two influenza vaccinations with different dates of service on or before the child's second birthday. Do not count a vaccination administered prior to 180 days after birth.
  - An influenza vaccination recommended for children 2 years and older administered on the child's second birthday meets criteria for one of the two required vaccinations.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

The codes and measure tips listed are informational only, not clinical guidelines or standards of medical care, and do not guarantee reimbursement. All enrollee care and related decisions of treatment are the sole responsibility of the provider. This information does not dictate or control your clinical decisions regarding the appropriate care of members. Your state/provider contract(s), Medicaid, enrollee benefits and several other guidelines determine reimbursement for the applicable codes. Proper coding and providing appropriate care decrease the need for high volume of medical record review requests and provider audits. It also helps us review your performance on the quality of care that is provided to our enrollees and meet the HEDIS measure for quality reporting based on the care you provide our members. Please note: The information provided is based on HEDIS MY2024 technical specifications and is subject to change based on guidance given by the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA), the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) and state recommendations. Please refer to the appropriate agency for additional guidance.

Immunization	Dose(s)
DTaP	4
IPV	3
MMR	1
Hib	3
Нер В	3
VZV	1
PCV	4
Нер А	1
Rotavirus	Two-dose (Rotarix)
	Three-dose (Rotateq) vaccine
Influenza	2 Second dose may be LAIV given on 2nd birthday

#### **Record your efforts**

Once you give our members their needed immunizations, let us and the state know by:

- Recording the immunizations in your state registry.
- Documenting the immunizations (historic and current) within medical records to include:
  - A note indicating the name of the specific antigen and the date of the immunization.
  - The certificate of immunization prepared by an authorized health care provider or agency.
  - For documented history of illness or anaphylaxis, there must be a note indicating the date of the event, which must have occurred by the member's second birthday.
  - o The date of the first hepatitis B vaccine given at the hospital and name of the hospital if available.
  - A note that the *Member is up to date* with all immunizations but which does not list the dates of all immunizations and the names of the immunization agents does not constitute sufficient evidence of immunization for HEDIS reporting.

#### **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year
- Members who die any time during the measurement year

Members who had a contraindication to a childhood vaccine on or before their second birthday

#### Immunization CVX/HCPCS/ICD10PCS **CPT**<sup>®</sup> **20:** diphtheria, tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine DTaP CPT **50:** DTaP-Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine

#### Codes to identify immunizations:

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Immunization	CPT <sup>®</sup>	Page 40 of 132 CVX/HCPCS/ICD10PCS
	90697, 90698, 90700,	<b>106:</b> diphtheria, tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine,
	90723	5 pertussis antigens
		<b>107:</b> diphtheria, tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine, unspecified formulation
		<b>110:</b> DTaP-hepatitis B and poliovirus vaccine
		<b>120:</b> diphtheria, tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine,
		Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate, and poliovirus
		vaccine, inactivated (DTaP-Hib-IPV)
		<b>146:</b> Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids and Acellular Pertussis
		Adsorbed, Inactivated Poliovirus, Haemophilus b Conjugate
		(Meningococcal Protein Conjugate), and Hepatitis B
		(Recombinant) Vaccine.
IPV	CPT	10: poliovirus vaccine, inactivated
	90697, 90698, 90713,	<b>89:</b> poliovirus vaccine, unspecified formulation
	90723	<b>110:</b> DTaP-hepatitis B and poliovirus vaccine
		<b>120:</b> diphtheria, tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine,
		Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate, and poliovirus
		vaccine, inactivated (DTaP-Hib-IPV)
		<b>146</b> : Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids and Acellular Pertussis
		Adsorbed, Inactivated Poliovirus, Haemophilus b Conjugate
		(Meningococcal Protein Conjugate), and Hepatitis B
		(Recombinant) Vaccine.
MMR	CPT	<b>03</b> : measles, mumps and rubella virus vaccine
	90707, 90710	94: measles, mumps, rubella, and varicella virus vaccine
Hib	<b>CPT</b> 90644, 90647, 90648,	17: Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine, conjugate unspecified formulation
	90697, 90698, 90748	<b>46</b> : Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine, PRP-D conjugate
		<b>47</b> : Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine, HbOC conjugate
		48: Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine, PRP-T conjugate
		49: Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine, PRP-OMP conjugate
		<b>50:</b> DTaP-Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine
		<b>51:</b> Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate and Hepatitis B
		vaccine
		<b>120:</b> diphtheria, tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine,
		Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate, and poliovirus
		vaccine, inactivated (DTaP-Hib-IPV)

Immunization	CPT <sup>®</sup>	CVX/HCPCS/ICD10PCS
Hep B	<b>CPT</b> 90697, 90723, 90740, 90744, 90747, 90748	<ul> <li>146: Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids and Acellular Pertussis Adsorbed, Inactivated Poliovirus, Haemophilus b Conjugate (Meningococcal Protein Conjugate), and Hepatitis B (Recombinant) Vaccine.</li> <li>148: Meningococcal Groups C and Y and Haemophilus b Tetanus Toxoid Conjugate Vaccine</li> <li>08: hepatitis B vaccine, pediatric or pediatric/adolescent dosage</li> <li>44: hepatitis B vaccine, dialysis patient dosage</li> <li>45: hepatitis B vaccine, unspecified formulation</li> <li>51: Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate and Hepatitis B vaccine</li> <li>110: DTaP-hepatitis B and poliovirus vaccine</li> <li>146: Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids and Acellular Pertussis Adsorbed, Inactivated Poliovirus, Haemophilus b Conjugate (Meningococcal Protein Conjugate), and Hepatitis B</li> <li>(Recombinant) Vaccine</li> <li>HCPCS</li> <li>G0010: Administration of hepatitis b vaccine</li> </ul>
Newborn Hepatitis B Vaccine Administered		ICD10PCS 3E0234Z: Introduction of Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine into Muscle, Percutaneous Approach
VZV	<b>CPT</b> 90710, 90716	<ul><li>21: varicella virus vaccine</li><li>94: measles, mumps, rubella, and varicella virus vaccine</li></ul>
PCV	<b>CPT</b> 90670, 90671	<ul> <li>109: pneumococcal vaccine, unspecified formulation</li> <li>133: pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, 13 valent</li> <li>152: Pneumococcal Conjugate, unspecified formulation</li> <li>215: Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine 15-valent (PCV15),</li> <li>polysaccharide CRM197 conjugate, adjuvant, preservative free</li> </ul>
Нер А	<b>CPT</b> 90633	<ul> <li>31: hepatitis A vaccine, pediatric dosage, unspecified formulation</li> <li>83: hepatitis A vaccine, pediatric/adolescent dosage, 2 dose schedule</li> <li>85: hepatitis A vaccine, unspecified formulation</li> </ul>

Immunization	<b>CPT</b> <sup>®</sup>	CVX/HCPCS/ICD10PCS
Rotavirus (two- or	Two-dose: 90681	Two-dose: 119
three-dose)	Three-dose: 90680	Three-dose
		<b>116:</b> rotavirus, live, pentavalent vaccine
		122: rotavirus vaccine, unspecified formulation
Influenza	СРТ	88: influenza virus vaccine, unspecified formulation
	90655, 90657, 90661,	<b>140:</b> Influenza, seasonal, injectable, preservative free
	90673,90674, 90685,	<b>141:</b> Influenza, seasonal, injectable
	90686, 90687, 90688,	<b>150:</b> Influenza, injectable, quadrivalent, preservative free
	90689	<b>153:</b> Influenza, injectable, Madin Darby Canine Kidney,
		preservative free
		<b>155:</b> Seasonal, trivalent, recombinant, injectable influenza
		vaccine, preservative free
		<b>158:</b> influenza, injectable, quadrivalent, contains preservative
		<b>161:</b> Influenza, injectable,quadrivalent, preservative free, pediatric
		<b>171:</b> Influenza, injectable, Madin Darby Canine Kidney,
		preservative free, quadrivalent
		<b>186:</b> Influenza, injectable, Madin Darby Canine Kidney,
		quadrivalent with preservative
		нсрсѕ
		G0008: Administration of influenza virus vaccine
Influenza: live	СРТ	<b>111:</b> Influenza virus vaccine, live attenuated, for intranasal
attenuated for	90660, 90672	149: Influenza, live, intranasal, quadrivalent
intranasal use		

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

#### **Helpful tips**

- If you use an EMR, create a flag to track members due for immunizations.
- Extend your office hours into the evening, early morning, or weekends to accommodate working parents.
- Develop or implement standing orders for nurses and physician assistants in your practice to allow staff to identify opportunities to immunize.
- Enroll in the Vaccines for Children (VFC) program to receive vaccines. If you have questions about enrollment and vaccine orders, contact your state VFC coordinator. Find your coordinator when you visit cdc.gov/vaccines/programs/vfc/contacts-state.html or call 800-CDC-INFO (800-232-4636).

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

 If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

#### How can we help?

We can help you get children in for their immunizations by:

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Providing you with individual reports of your members overdue for services if needed.
- Assisting with Member scheduling if needed.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

HEDIS<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. Clear Health Alliance HEDIS Coding Booklet 2024 Page 44 of 132

# **Chlamydia Screening in Women (CHL)**

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of women 16 to 24 years of age who were identified as sexually active and who had at least one test for chlamydia during the measurement year.

#### **Record your efforts**

Indicate the date the test was performed and the results

#### **Exclusions:**

- Members in hospice or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year.
- Members who died during the measurement year

Based on a pregnancy test alone and who meet either of the following:

- A pregnancy test and a prescription for isotretinoin on the date of the pregnancy test or the six days after
- A pregnancy test and an x-ray on the date of the pregnancy test or the six days after

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /LOINC
Chlamydia	СРТ
testing	87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 97491, 87492, 87492, 87810, 0353U
	LOINC
	14463-4: Chlamydia trachomatis Presence in Cervix by Organism specific culture
	14464-2: Chlamydia trachomatis Presence in Vaginal fluid by Organism specific culture
	14465-9: Chlamydia trachomatis Presence in Urethra by Organism specific culture
	14467-5: Chlamydia trachomatis Presence in Urine sediment by Organism specific culture
	14474-1: Chlamydia trachomatis Ag Presence in Urine sediment by Immunoassay
	14513-6: Chlamydia trachomatis Ag Presence in Urine sediment by Immunofluorescence
	16600-9: Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA Presence in Genital specimen by Probe
	21190-4: Chlamydia trachomatis DNA Presence in Cervix by NAA with probe detection
	21191-2: Chlamydia trachomatis DNA Presence in Urethra by NAA with probe detection
	23838-6: Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA Presence in Genital fluid by Probe
	31775-0: Chlamydia trachomatis Ag Presence in Urine sediment
	34710-4: Chlamydia trachomatis Ag Presence in Anal
	42931-6: Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA Presence in Urine by NAA with probe detection

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).



Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /LOINC
	<b>44806-8:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae DNA Presence in Urine by NAA
	with probe detection
	<b>44807-6:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae DNA Presence in Genital specimen
	by NAA with probe detection
	<b>45068-4:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae DNA Presence in Cervix by NAA
	with probe detection
	<b>45069-2:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA Presence in Genital
	specimen by Probe
	<b>45072-6:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA Presence in Anal by Probe
	<b>45073-4:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA Presence in Tissue by Probe
	<b>45075-9:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA Presence in Urethra by
	Prob <b>e</b>
	<b>45084-1:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis DNA Presence in Vaginal fluid by NAA with probe
	detection
	45089-0: Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA Presence in Anal by Probe
	45090-8: Chlamydia trachomatis DNA Presence in Anal by NAA with probe detection
	45091-6: Chlamydia trachomatis Ag Presence in Genital specimen
	45093-2: Chlamydia trachomatis Presence in Anal by Organism specific culture
	<b>45095-7:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis Presence in Genital specimen by Organism specific culture
	<b>50387-0:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA Presence in Cervix by NAA with probe detection
	<b>53925-4:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA Presence in Urethra by NAA with probe detection
	<b>53926-2:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA Presence in Vaginal fluid by NAA with probe
	detection
	<b>57287-5:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA Presence in Anal by NAA with probe detection
	<b>6353-7:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis Ag Presence in Tissue by Immunofluorescence
	<b>6356-0:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis DNA Presence in Genital specimen by NAA with probe
	detection <b>6357-8:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis DNA Presence in Urine by NAA with probe detection
	<b>80360-1:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis DNA Presence in Urine by NAA with probe detection
	with probe detection
	80361-9: Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA Presence in Cervix by NAA
	with probe detection
	<b>80362-7:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA Presence in Vaginal fluid by
	NAA with probe detection
	<b>80363-5:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis DNA Presence in Anorectal by NAA with probe detection
	<b>80364-3:</b> Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA Presence in Anorectal by NAA with probe detection
L	

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /LOINC
	<ul> <li>80365-0: Chlamydia trachomatis+Neisseria gonorrhoeae rRNA Presence in Anorectal by NAA with probe detection</li> <li>80367-6: Chlamydia trachomatis Presence in Anorectal by Organism specific culture</li> <li>82306-2: Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA Presence in Throat by NAA with probe detection</li> <li>87949-4: Chlamydia trachomatis DNA Presence in Tissue by NAA with probe detection</li> <li>87950-2: Chlamydia trachomatis Presence in Tissue by Organism specific culture</li> <li>88221-7: Chlamydia trachomatis DNA Presence in Throat by NAA with probe detection</li> <li>89648-0: Chlamydia trachomatis Presence in Throat by Organism specific culture</li> <li>91860-7: Chlamydia trachomatis Ag Presence in Genital specimen by Immunofluorescence</li> <li>91873-0: Chlamydia trachomatis Ag Presence in Throat by Immunofluorescence</li> </ul>

Note: The Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes (LOINC) are for reporting clinical observations and laboratory testing. The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

#### How can we help?

• Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

### Helpful resource

• cdc.gov/std/chlamydia/efault.htm

## Helpful tip

• If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# **Cardiac Rehabilitation (CRE)**

This HEDIS measure evaluates the percentage of members 18 years and older who attended cardiac rehabilitation following a qualifying cardiac event, including myocardial infarction, percutaneous coronary intervention, coronary artery bypass grafting, heart and heart/lung transplantation or heart valve repair/replacement on or between July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year to June 30 of the measurement year. Four rates are reported:

- Initiation: The percentage of members who attended 2 or more sessions of cardiac rehabilitation within 30 days after a qualifying event.
- **Engagement 1:** The percentage of members who attended 12 or more sessions of cardiac rehabilitation within 90 days after a qualifying event.
- **Engagement 2:** The percentage of members who attended 24 or more sessions of cardiac rehabilitation within 180 days after a qualifying event.
- Achievement: The percentage of members who attended 36 or more sessions of cardiac rehabilitation within 180 days after a qualifying event.

### **Record your efforts**

Count multiple cardiac rehabilitation sessions on the same date of service as multiple sessions. For example, if a member has two different codes for cardiac rehabilitation on the same date of service (or one code billed as two units), count this as two sessions of cardiac rehabilitation.

### **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year
- Members who die any time during the measurement year
- Members receiving palliative care any time during the measurement year.
- Members who had an encounter for palliative anytime during the measurement year.
- Members 66-80 years of age and older as of December 31 of the measurement year (all product lines) with frailty and advanced illness. Members must meet **both** frailty and advanced illness criteria to be excluded.
- Members 81 years of age and older as of December 31 of the measurement year (all product lines) with at least two indications of frailty with different dates of service during the measurement year.
- Discharged from an inpatient setting with any of the following on the discharge claim during the 180 days after the episode date:
  - Myocardial Infarction (MI)

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

The codes and measure tips listed are informational only, not clinical guidelines or standards of medical care, and do not guarantee reimbursement. All enrollee care and related decisions of treatment are the sole responsibility of the provider. This information does not dictate or control your clinical decisions regarding the appropriate care of members. Your state/provider contract(s), Medicaid, enrollee benefits and several other guidelines determine reimbursement for the applicable codes. Proper coding and providing appropriate care decrease the need for high volume of medical record review requests and provider audits. It also helps us review your performance on the quality of care that is provided to our enrollees and meet the HEDIS measure for quality reporting based on the care you provide our members. Please note: The information provided is based on HEDIS MY2024 technical specifications and is subject to change based on guidance given by the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA), the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) and state recommendations. Please refer to the appropriate agency for additional guidance.

- Coronary artery bypass graft (CABG)
- Heart or heart/lung transplant
- o Heart valve repair or replacement
- o Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (PCI)

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
Cardiac Rehabilitation	CPT 93797, 93798 HCPCS G0422: Intensive cardiac rehabilitation; with or without continuous ecg monitoring with exercise, per session G0423: Intensive cardiac rehabilitation; with or without continuous ecg monitoring; without exercise, per session S9472: Cardiac rehabilitation program, non-physician provider, per diem

#### How can we help?

• Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Services for arrangement.

#### Helpful tips

 If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. Clear Health Alliance HEDIS Coding Booklet 2024 Page 49 of 132

# Appropriate Testing for Pharyngitis (CWP)

This HEDIS measure evaluates the percentage of episodes for members 3 years of age and older where the member was diagnosed with pharyngitis, dispensed an antibiotic and received a group A streptococcus (strep) test for the episode on or between July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year to June 30 of the measurement year.

### **Record your efforts**

• Document results of all strep tests or refusal for testing in medical record.



 If antibiotics are prescribed for another condition, ensure accurate coding and documentation will associate the antibiotic with the appropriate diagnosis.

#### **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year
- Members who die any time during the measurement year

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/LOINC
Pharyngitis	ICD10CM
	J02.0: Streptococcal pharyngitis
	J02.8: Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms
	J02.9: Acute pharyngitis, unspecified
	J03.00: Acute streptococcal tonsillitis, unspecified
	J03.01: Acute recurrent streptococcal tonsillitis
	J03.80: Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms
	J03.81: Acute recurrent tonsillitis due to other specified organisms
	J03.90: Acute tonsillitis, unspecified
	J03.91: Acute recurrent tonsillitis, unspecified
Group A Strep Tests	СРТ
	87070, 87071, 87081, 87430, 87650, 87651, 87652, 87880
	LOINC

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/LOINC
	<b>101300-2:</b> Streptococcus pyogenes DNA Presence in Throat by NAA with non-probe
	detection
	<b>11268-0:</b> Streptococcus pyogenes Presence in Throat by Organism specific culture
	<b>17656-0:</b> Streptococcus pyogenes Presence in Specimen by Organism specific culture
	17898-8: Bacteria identified in Throat by Aerobe culture
	18481-2: Streptococcus pyogenes Ag Presence in Throat
	31971-5: Streptococcus pyogenes Ag Presence in Specimen
	<b>49610-9:</b> Streptococcus pyogenes DNA Identifier in Specimen by NAA with probe
	detection
	5036-9: Streptococcus pyogenes rRNA Presence in Specimen by Probe
	60489-2: Streptococcus pyogenes DNA Presence in Throat by NAA with probe
	detection
	626-2: Bacteria identified in Throat by Culture
	6557-3: Streptococcus pyogenes Ag Presence in Throat by Immunofluorescence
	6558-1: Streptococcus pyogenes Ag Presence in Specimen by Immunoassay
	6559-9: Streptococcus pyogenes Ag Presence in Specimen by Immunofluorescence
	68954-7: Streptococcus pyogenes rRNA Presence in Throat by Probe
	78012-2:Streptococcus pyogenes Ag Presence in Throat by Rapid immunoassay
Outpatient, ED and	СРТ
Telehealth	98966, 98967, 98968, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99202, 99203, 99204,
	99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99281,
	99282, 99283, 99284, 99285, 99341,99342, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349,
	99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393,
	99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421,
	99422, 99423, 99429, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99455,99456, 99457, 99458, 99483
	HCPCS
	<b>G0071</b> : Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or more
	of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic (RHC) or
	federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC patient, or 5
	minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images by an RHC or
	FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only
	<b>G0402:</b> Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to
	new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment
	<b>G0438:</b> Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps),
	initial visit

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/LOINC
	<b>G0439:</b> Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps),
	subsequent visit
	G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient
	<b>G2010:</b> Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an
	established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with
	follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related
	e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment
	<b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in,
	by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation
	and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a
	related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service
	or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10
	minutes of medical discussion
	<b>G2250:</b> Remote assessment of recorded video and/or images submitted by an
	established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with
	follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related
	service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment
	<b>G2251:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in,
	by a qualified health care professional who cannot report evaluation and
	management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a
	related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or
	procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes
	of clinical discussion
	<b>G2252:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in,
	by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation
	and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service
	or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 11-20
	minutes of medical discussion
	<b>T1015:</b> Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive

Note: The Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes (LOINC) are for reporting clinical observations and laboratory testing. The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

#### Helpful tips

- If a member tests negative for group A strep but insists on an antibiotic:
  - Refer to the illness as a sore throat due to a cold; members tend to associate the label with a less-frequent need for antibiotics.
  - Write a prescription for symptom relief, like over-the-counter medications.
- Educate members on the difference between bacterial and viral infections. This is the key point in the success of this measure. Use CDC handouts or education tools as needed.
- Discuss with members ways to treat symptoms:
  - o Get extra rest.
  - Drink plenty of fluids.
  - Use over-the-counter medications.
  - Use the cool-mist vaporizer and nasal spray for congestion.
  - Eat ice chips or use throat spray/lozenges for sore throats.
- Educate members and their parents or caregivers that they can prevent infection by:
  - Washing hands frequently.
  - Disinfecting toys.
  - Keeping the child out of school or day care for at least 24 hours until antibiotics have been taken and symptoms have improved.
- If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

#### How can we help?

• Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Services for arrangement.

### Helpful resources

cdc.gov/antibiotic-use/index.html

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# **Eye Exam for Patients With Diabetes (EED)**

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of members 18 to 75 years of age with diabetes (types 1 and 2) who had a retinal eye exam.

### **Record your efforts**

- A retinal or dilated eye exam by an eye care professional (optometrist or ophthalmologist) in the measurement year.
- A negative retinal or dilated eye exam (negative for retinopathy) by an eye care professional in the year prior to the measurement year.
- Bilateral eye enucleation any time during the Member's history through December 31 of the measurement year.

### **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year
- Members who die any time during the measurement year
- Members receiving palliative care any time during the measurement year.
- Members who had an encounter for palliative anytime during the measurement year.
- Members 66 years of age and older as of December 31 of the measurement year (all product lines) with frailty and advanced illness. Members must meet both frailty and advanced illness criteria to be excluded.

Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/CPT-CAT II	
Unilateral eye enucleation	СРТ	
	65091, 65093, 65101, 65103, 65105, 65110, 65112, 65114	
Diabetic retinal screening	СРТ	
	67028, 67030, 67031, 67036, 67039, 67041, 67042, 67043, 67101, 67105,	
	67107, 67108, 67110, 67113, 67121, 67141, 67145, 67208, 67210, 67218,	
	67220, 67221, 67227, 67228, 92002, 92004, 92012, 92014, 92018, 92019,	
	92134, 92201, 92202, 92227, 92228, 92230, 92235, 92240, 92250, 92260,	
	99203, 99204, 99205, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245	
	HCPCS	
	<b>S0620:</b> Routine ophthalmological examination including refraction; new	
	patient	
	<b>S0621:</b> Routine ophthalmological examination including refraction;	
	established patient	

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

	Page 54 of 132	
Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/CPT-CAT II	
	<b>\$3000:</b> Diabetic indicator; retinal eye exam, dilated, bilateral	
Eye exam with evidence of	CPT-CAT II	
retinopathy	<b>2022F:</b> Dilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or	
	optometrist documented and reviewed; with evidence of retinopathy (DM)	
	<b>2024F:</b> 7 standard field stereoscopic retinal photos with interpretation by an	
	ophthalmologist or optometrist documented and reviewed; with evidence of retinopathy (DM)	
	<b>2026F:</b> Eye imaging validated to match diagnosis from 7 standard field	
	stereoscopic retinal photos results documented and reviewed; with evidence	
	of retinopathy (DM)	
Eye exam without evidence CPT-CAT II		
of retinopathy	<b>2023F:</b> Dilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or	
	optometrist documented and reviewed; without evidence of retinopathy	
	(DM)	
	<b>2025F:</b> 7 standard field stereoscopic retinal photos with interpretation by an	
	ophthalmologist or optometrist documented and reviewed; without	
	evidence of retinopathy (DM)	
	<b>2033F:</b> Eye imaging validated to match diagnosis from 7 standard field	
	stereoscopic retinal photos results documented and reviewed; without	
	evidence of retinopathy (DM)	
Unilateral eye enucleation	СРТ	
	65091, 65093, 65101, 65103, 65105, 65110, 65112, 65114	
CDC Race and Ethnicity	1002-5: American Indian or Alaska Native	
	<b>2028-9:</b> Asian	
	2054-5: Black or African American	
	2076-8: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	
	<b>2106-3</b> : White	
	2135-2: Hispanic or Latino	
	2186-5: Not Hispanic or Latino	

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

#### **Helpful tips**

- For the recommended frequency of testing and screening, refer to the *Clinical Practice Guidelines* for diabetes mellitus.
- If your practice uses EMRs, have flags or reminders set in the system to alert your staff when a member's screenings are due.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

- Send appointment reminders and call members to remind them of upcoming appointments and necessary screenings.
- Follow up on lab test results, eye exam results or any specialist referral and document on your chart.
- Refer members to the network of eye providers for their annual diabetic eye exam.
- Educate your members and their families, caregivers, and guardians on diabetes care, including:
  - Taking all prescribed medications as directed.
  - Adding regular exercise to daily activities.
  - Having a diabetic eye exam each year with an eye care provider.
  - Regularly monitoring blood sugar and blood pressure at home.
  - Maintaining healthy weight and ideal body mass index.
  - Eating heart-healthy, low-calorie, and low-fat foods.
  - Stopping smoking and avoiding second-hand smoke.
  - Keeping all medical appointments; getting help with scheduling necessary appointments, screenings, and tests to improve compliance.
- Remember to include the applicable Category II reporting code above on the claim form to help reduce the burden of HEDIS medical record review.
- If utilizing an electronic medical record (EMR) system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

#### How can we help?

We can help you with comprehensive diabetes care by:

- Providing online *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Providing programs that may be available to our diabetic members.
- Supplying copies of educational resources on diabetes that may be available for your office.
- Providing education at your office if available in your area.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# Follow-up After Emergency Department Visit for Substance Use (FUA)

This HEDIS measure evaluates the percentage of emergency department (ED) visits for members 13 years of age and older with a principal diagnosis of substance use disorder (SUD), or any diagnosis of drug overdose, who had a follow up visit for SUD during the measurement year. Two rates are reported:

- The percentage of ED visits for which the member received follow-up within 30 days of the ED visit (31 total days)
- The percentage of ED visits for which the member received follow-up within seven days of the ED visit (8 total days)

#### **Record your efforts**

- *30 Day Follow-Up*: A member has a follow-up visit or a pharmacotherapy dispensing event 30 days after the ED visit (31 total days). Include events and visits that occur on the date of the ED visit.
- *7 Day Follow-Up*: A member has a follow-up visit or a pharmacotherapy dispensing event 7 days after the ED visit (8 total days). Include events and visits that occur on the date of the ED visit.

#### **Exclusions:**

- ED visits that result in an inpatient stay
- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit anytime during the measurement year
- Members who died during the measurement year

Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/POS	
BH outpatient	СРТ	
	98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213,	
	99214, 99215, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99344, 99345, 99347,	
	99348, 99349, 99350, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387,	
	99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404,	
	99411, 99412, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510	
	HCPCS	
	<b>G0155:</b> Services of clinical social worker in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes	
	<b>G0176:</b> Activity therapy, such as music, dance, art or play therapies not for recreation, related to the care and treatment of patient's disabling mental health problems, per session (45 minutes or more)	
	G0177: Training and educational services related to the care and treatment of	
	patient's disabling mental health problems per session (45 minutes or more)	

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Comisso	
Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/POS
	<b>G0409:</b> Social work and psychological services, directly relating to and/or furthering
	the patient's rehabilitation goals, each 15 minutes, face-to-face; individual (services
	provided by a corf-qualified social worker or psychologist in a corf)
	<b>G0463:</b> Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient
	<b>G0512:</b> Rural health clinic or federally qualified health center (RHC/FQHC) only,
	psychiatric collaborative care model (psychiatric cocm), 60 minutes or more of
	clinical staff time for psychiatric cocm services directed by an RHC or FQHC
	practitioner (physician, np, pa, or cnm) and including services furnished by a
	behavioral health care manager and consultation with a psychiatric consultant, per
	calendar month
	H0002: Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to
	treatment program
	H0004: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutes
	H0031: Mental health assessment, by non-physician
	H0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutes
	H0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes
	H0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem
	H0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes
	H0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diem
	H2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation
	H2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutes
	H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes
	H2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diem
	H2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutes
	H2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes
	H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per diem
	H2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes
	H2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diem
	H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes
	H2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diem
	T1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive
Substance Abuse	ICD10CM
Counseling and	<b>Z71.41:</b> Alcohol abuse counseling and surveillance of alcoholic
Surveillance	<b>Z71.51:</b> Drug abuse counseling and surveillance of drug abuser
Substance Use	СРТ
Disorder Services	99408, 99409

Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/POS	
Services		
	HCPCS	
	<b>G0396</b> : Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) misuse structured	
	assessment (for example, audit, dast), and brief intervention 15 to 30 minutes	
	<b>G0397:</b> Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) misuse structured	
	assessment (for example, audit, dast), and intervention, greater than 30 minutes	
	<b>G0443</b> : Brief face-to-face behavioral counseling for alcohol misuse, 15 minutes	
	H0001: Alcohol and/or drug assessment	
	H0005: Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician	
	H0007: Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient)	
	H0015: Alcohol and/or drug services; intensive outpatient (treatment program that	
	operates at least 3 hours/day and at least 3 days/week and is based on an	
	individualized treatment plan), including assessment, counseling; crisis intervention,	
	and activity therapies or education	
	<b>H0016:</b> Alcohol and/or drug services; medical/somatic (medical intervention in	
	ambulatory setting)	
	<b>H0022:</b> Alcohol and/or drug intervention service (planned facilitation)	
	<b>H0047:</b> Alcohol and/or other drug abuse services, not otherwise specified	
	<b>H0050:</b> Alcohol and/or drug services, brief intervention, per 15 minutes	
	H2035: Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, per hour	
	H2036 Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, per diem	
	<b>T1006</b> : Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	
	<b>T1012</b> : Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, skills development	
Substance Use	HCPCS	
Services	H0006: Alcohol and/or drug services; case management	
	<b>H0028:</b> Alcohol and/or drug prevention problem identification and referral service	
	(for example, student assistance and employee assistance programs), does not	
	include assessment	
OUD monthly office-	HCPCS:	
based treatment	<b>G2086:</b> Office-based treatment for opioid use disorder, including development of	
	the treatment plan, care coordination, individual therapy and group therapy and	
	counseling; at least 70 minutes in the first calendar month	
	<b>G2087:</b> Office-based treatment for opioid use disorder, including care coordination,	
	individual therapy and group therapy and counseling; at least 60 minutes in a	
	subsequent calendar month	
OUD weekly drug	HCPCS:	
, .		
treatment service		

Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/POS
	<b>G2067:</b> Medication assisted treatment, methadone; weekly bundle including
	dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group
	therapy, and toxicology testing, if performed (provision of the services by a
	Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	G2068: Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (oral); weekly bundle
	including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual
	and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by
	a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	<b>G2069</b> : Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (injectable); weekly bundle
	including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual
	and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by
	a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	<b>G2070</b> : Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant insertion); weekly
	bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling,
	individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the
	services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	G2072: Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant insertion and
	removal); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use
	counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed
	(provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	G2073: Medication assisted treatment, naltrexone; weekly bundle including
	dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group
	therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a
	Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
OUD weekly	HCPCS
Nondrug service	<b>G2071:</b> Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant removal); weekly
	bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling,
	individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the
	services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	G2074: Medication assisted treatment, weekly bundle not including the drug,
	including substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology
	testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid
	treatment program)
	<b>G2075:</b> Medication assisted treatment, medication not otherwise specified; weekly
	bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling,
<b>F</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/POS
Services	individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing, if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program) <b>G2076:</b> Intake activities, including initial medical examination that is a complete, fully documented physical evaluation and initial assessment by a program physician or a primary care physician, or an authorized healthcare professional under the supervision of a program physician qualified personnel that includes preparation of a treatment plan that includes the patient's short-term goals and the tasks the patient must perform to complete the short-term goals; the patient's requirements for education, vocational rehabilitation, and employment; and the medical, psychosocial, economic, legal, or other supportive services that a patient needs, conducted by qualified personnel (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid <b>G2077:</b> Periodic assessment; assessing periodically by qualified personnel to determine the most appropriate combination of services and treatment (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment, (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment, (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment, program); list separately in addition to code for primary procedure <b>HCPCS H0010:</b> Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute detoxification (residential addiction program inpatient)
	<b>H0011:</b> Alcohol and/or drug services; acute detoxification (residential addiction program inpatient)
Telehealth POS	POS 02: Telehealth Provided Other than in Patient's Home 10: Telehealth Provided in Patient's Home
Telephone visits	<b>CPT</b> 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443
CDC Race and	1002-5: American Indian or Alaska Native
Ethnicity	2028-9: Asian
	2054-5: Black or African American
	2076-8: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
	<b>2106-3</b> : White
	2135-2: Hispanic or Latino
	2186-5: Not Hispanic or Latino

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

#### How can we help?

- Offer current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

#### Other available resources

You can find more information and tools online at:

• qualityforum.org

#### Helpful tip

If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. Clear Health Alliance HEDIS Coding Booklet 2024 Page 62 of 132

# Follow-Up After Hospitalization for Mental Illness (FUH)

This HEDIS measure evaluates the percentage of discharges for members ages 6 years and older who were hospitalized for treatment of selected mental illness or intentional self-harm diagnoses and who had a follow-up visit with a mental health provider during the measurement year. Two rates are reported:

- The percentage of discharges for which the Member received follow-up within 30 days after discharge
- The percentage of discharges for which the Member received follow-up within 7 days after discharge



#### **Exclusions:**

- Exclude discharges followed by readmission or direct transfer to a nonacute inpatient care setting within the 30-day follow-up period, regardless of principal diagnosis for the readmission.
- Members who use hospice or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year.
- Members who died during the measurement year

Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/POS
BH outpatient	СРТ
	98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213,
	99214, 99215, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99344, 99345, 99347,
	99348, 99349, 99350, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387,
	99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404,
	99411, 99412, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510
	HCPCS
	<b>G0155:</b> Services of clinical social worker in home health or hospice settings, each
	15 minutes
	<b>G0176:</b> Activity therapy, such as music, dance, art or play therapies not for
	recreation, related to the care and treatment of patient's disabling mental health problems, per session (45 minutes or more)
	G0177: Training and educational services related to the care and treatment of
	patient's disabling mental health problems per session (45 minutes or more)
	<b>G0409:</b> Social work and psychological services, directly relating to and/or furthering
	the patient's rehabilitation goals, each 15 minutes, face-to-face; individual (services provided by a corf-qualified social worker or psychologist in a corf)

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient G0512: Rural health clinic or federally qualified health center (RHC/FQHC) only, psychiatric collaborative care model (psychiatric cocm), 60 minutes or more of clinical staff time for psychiatric cocm services directed by an RHC or FQHC practitioner (physician, np, pa, or cnm) and including services furnished by a behavioral health care manager and consultation with a psychiatric consultant, per calendar month H0002: Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to treatment program H0004: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutes H0031: Mental health assessment, by non-physician H0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutes H0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem H0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes H0039: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation H2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation H2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutes H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes H2011: Scills training and development, per 15 minutes H2012: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes H2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per 15 minutes H2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per 15 minutes H2013: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes H2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutes H2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2015: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2019: Therapeutic beha		Page 63 of 132	
G0512: Rural health clinic or federally qualified health center (RHC/FQHC) only, psychiatric collaborative care model (psychiatric cocm), 60 minutes or more of clinical staff time for psychiatric cocm services directed by an RHC or FQHC practitioner (physician, np, pa, or cnm) and including services furnished by a behavioral health care manager and consultation with a psychiatric consultant, per calendar month H0002: Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to treatment program H0004: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutes H0031: Mental health assessment, by non-physician H0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutes H0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes H0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes H0039: Assertive community treatment program, per diem H2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation H2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation H2001: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes H2012: Scills training and development, per 15 minutes H2013: Psychiatric comprote services, per 15 minutes H2013: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes H2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes H2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes H2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 16 minutes H2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 16 minutes H2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes H2016: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatric Collaborative Care <td< td=""><td>Services</td><td>CPT<sup>®</sup>/HCPCS/POS</td></td<>	Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/POS	
psychiatric collaborative care model (psychiatric cocm), 60 minutes or more of clinical staff time for psychiatric cocm services directed by an RHC or FQHC practitioner (physician, np, pa, or cnm) and including services furnished by a behavioral health care manager and consultation with a psychiatric consultant, per calendar monthH0002: Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to treatment program H0003: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutes H0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutes H0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes H0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem H0039: Assertive community treatment program, per diem H0030: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation H2010: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes H2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per 15 minutes H2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2016: Comprehensive community support se			
clinical staff time for psychiatric cocm services directed by an RHC or FQHC practitioner (physician, np, pa, or cnm) and including services furnished by a behavioral health care manager and consultation with a psychiatric consultant, per calendar monthH0002: Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to treatment programH0004: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutesH0031: Mental health assessment, by non-physician H0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutesH0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes H0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem H0039: Assertive community treatment program, per diem H0039: Assertive community treatment program, per diem H2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation H2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutes H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes H2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per 15 minutes H2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutes H2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2016: Comprehensive tebalilitation services, per 15 minutes H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services,		<b>G0512:</b> Rural health clinic or federally qualified health center (RHC/FQHC) only,	
practitioner (physician, np, pa, or cnm) and including services furnished by a behavioral health care manager and consultation with a psychiatric consultant, per calendar monthH0002: Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to treatment programH0004: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutesH0031: Mental health assessment, by non-physician H0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutesH0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem H0039: Assertive community treatment program, per diem H0039: Assertive community treatment program, per diem H2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation H2010: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation H2010: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes H2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per 15 minutes H2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2018: Scills training and development, per 15 minutes H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes H2020: Therapeutic behavio		psychiatric collaborative care model (psychiatric cocm), 60 minutes or more of	
behavioral health care manager and consultation with a psychiatric consultant, per calendar monthH0002: Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to treatment programH004: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutesH0031: Mental health assessment, by non-physician H0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutesH0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes H0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem H0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes H0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diem H2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation H2010: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes H2011: Crisis Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes H2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes H2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes H2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diem H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diem H2019: Therapeutic behavioral s		clinical staff time for psychiatric cocm services directed by an RHC or FQHC	
calendar monthH0002: Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to treatment programH0004: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutesH0031: Mental health assessment, by non-physicianH0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diemH0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2010: Comprehensive medication service, per 15 minutesH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2012: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2013: Psychiatric health facility services, per 15 minutesH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020:		practitioner (physician, np, pa, or cnm) and including services furnished by a	
H0002: Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to treatment programH0004: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutesH0031: Mental health assessment, by non-physicianH0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutesH0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diemH0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0040: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2012: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2010: Cinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatricCollaborative Care99492, 99493, 99494		behavioral health care manager and consultation with a psychiatric consultant, per	
treatment programH0004: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutesH0031: Mental health assessment, by non-physicianH0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutesH0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diemH0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutesH2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutesH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH20318: PsychiatricCollaborative CarePsychiatricCollaborative CarePsyliatricCollaborative CarePsyliatricCollaborative CarePsichiatricH2013: Clin		calendar month	
H0004: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutesH0031: Mental health assessment, by non-physicianH0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutesH0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diemH0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2010: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2019: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatric		H0002: Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to	
H0031: Mental health assessment, by non-physicianH0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutesH0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diemH0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutesH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: QPH3, 994		treatment program	
H0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutesH0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diemH0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutesH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2019: Q9493, 99494 <td></td> <td>H0004: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutes</td>		H0004: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutes	
H0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diemH0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutesH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: Therapeutic beha		H0031: Mental health assessment, by non-physician	
H0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diemH0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutesH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatricCollaborative Care99492, 99493, 99494		H0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutes	
H0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutesH0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutesH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2015: Clinic visi		H0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes	
H0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diemH2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutesH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2016: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: H2020: H20			
H2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluationH2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutesH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2016: Comprehensive community support services, per diemH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatricCollaborative Care99492, 99493, 99494			
H2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutesH2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2016: Comprehensive community support services, per diemH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatricCollaborative Care99492, 99493, 99494			
H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutesH2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2016: Comprehensive community support services, per diemH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemH2015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatricCollaborative Care99492, 99493, 99494		H2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation	
H2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diemH2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2016: Comprehensive community support services, per diemH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemT1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatricCollaborative Care99492, 99493, 99494		H2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutes	
H2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutesH2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2016: Comprehensive community support services, per diemH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemT1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatricCollaborative Care99492, 99493, 99494		H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes	
H2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutesH2016: Comprehensive community support services, per diemH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemT1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatricCollaborative Care99492, 99493, 99494		H2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diem	
H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per diemH2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemT1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatricCollaborative Care99492, 99493, 99494		H2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutes	
H2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutesH2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemT1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatricCPTCollaborative Care99492, 99493, 99494		H2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	
H2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diemH2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemT1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatricCPTCollaborative Care99492, 99493, 99494		H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per diem	
H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutesH2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemT1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatricCPTCollaborative Care99492, 99493, 99494		H2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes	
H2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diemT1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatricCPTCollaborative Care99492, 99493, 99494		H2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diem	
T1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusivePsychiatricCPTCollaborative Care99492, 99493, 99494		H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes	
PsychiatricCPTCollaborative Care99492, 99493, 99494		H2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diem	
Collaborative Care 99492, 99493, 99494		T1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive	
	Psychiatric	СРТ	
Management	Collaborative Care	99492, 99493, 99494	
ivianagement HCPCS	Management	HCPCS	
<b>G0512:</b> Rural health clinic or federally qualified health center (RHC/FQHC) only,		G0512: Rural health clinic or federally qualified health center (RHC/FQHC) only,	
psychiatric collaborative care model (psychiatric cocm), 60 minutes or more of		psychiatric collaborative care model (psychiatric cocm), 60 minutes or more of	
clinical staff time for psychiatric cocm services directed by an RHC or FQHC		clinical staff time for psychiatric cocm services directed by an RHC or FQHC	
practitioner (physician, np, pa, or cnm) and including services furnished by a		practitioner (physician, np, pa, or cnm) and including services furnished by a	

Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/POS	
	behavioral health care manager and consultation with a psychiatric consultant, per calendar month	
Transitional care	СРТ	
management services	99495, 99496	
Telephone visits	СРТ	
	98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443	
Telehealth POS	POS	
	02	
	10	
Visit setting unspecified	СРТ	
	90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845,	
	90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223, 99231, 99232, 99233,	
	99238, 99239, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255	
Outpatient POS	POS	
	<b>03:</b> School <b>05:</b> Indian Health Service Free-standing Facility	
	07: Facility	
	09: Tribal 638 Free-standing Facility	
	11: Office	
	<b>12:</b> Home	
	13: Assisted Living Facility	
	14: Group Home	
	15: Mobile Unit	
	16: Temporary Lodging	
	17: Walk-in Retail Clinic	
	18: Place of Employment-Worksite	
19: Off Campus-Outpatient Hospital 20: Urgent Care Facility		
	33: Custodial Care Facility	
	49: Independent Clinic	
	50: Federally Qualified Health Center	
	71: Public Health Clinic	
	72: Rural Health Clinic	
CDC Race and Ethnicity	1002-5: American Indian or Alaska Native	
	2028-9: Asian	

Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/POS
	2054-5: Black or African American
	2076-8: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
	<b>2106-3</b> : White
	2135-2: Hispanic or Latino
	2186-5: Not Hispanic or Latino

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

#### Helpful tips

- Educate your members and their spouses, caregivers, or guardians about the importance of compliance with long-term medications, if prescribed.
- Encourage members to participate in our behavioral health case management program for help getting a follow-up discharge appointment within seven days and other support.
- Teach Member's families to review all discharge instructions for members and ask for details of all follow-up discharge instructions, such as the dates and times of appointments. The post discharge follow up should optimally be within seven days of discharge.
- Ask members with a mental health diagnosis to allow you access to their mental health records if you are their primary care provider.
- Telehealth services that are completed by a qualified mental health provider can be used for this measure.
- If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

#### How can we help?

We help you with follow-up after hospitalization for mental illness by:

- Offer current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# Follow-Up After High-Intensity Care for Substance Use Disorder (FUI)

This HEDIS measure evaluates the percentage of acute inpatient hospitalizations, residential treatment, or withdrawal management visits for a diagnosis of substance use disorder among members 13 years of age and older that result in a follow-up visit or service for substance use disorder during the measurement year. Two rates are reported:

- The percentage of visits or discharges for which the member received follow-up for substance use disorder within the 30 days after the visit or discharge.
- The percentage of visits or discharges for which the member received follow-up for substance use disorder within the 7 days after the visit or discharge.

#### **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year.
- Members who die any time during the measurement year.

Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/POS
BH outpatient	СРТ
	98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211,
	99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341,
	99342, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99350, 99381,
	99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393,
	99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411,
	99412, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510
	HCPCS
	<b>G0155:</b> Services of clinical social worker in home health or hospice
	settings, each 15 minutes
	<b>G0176:</b> Activity therapy, such as music, dance, art or play therapies
	not for recreation, related to the care and treatment of patient's
	disabling mental health problems, per session (45 minutes or more)
	<b>G0177:</b> Training and educational services related to the care and
	treatment of patient's disabling mental health problems per session
	(45 minutes or more)
	<b>G0409:</b> Social work and psychological services, directly relating to
	and/or furthering the patient's rehabilitation goals, each 15

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

	Page 67 of 132
Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/POS
	minutes, face-to-face; individual (services provided by a corf-
	qualified social worker or psychologist in a corf)
	G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and
	management of a patient
	<b>G0512:</b> Rural health clinic or federally qualified health center
	(RHC/FQHC) only, psychiatric collaborative care model (psychiatric
	cocm), 60 minutes or more of clinical staff time for psychiatric cocm
	services directed by an RHC or FQHC practitioner (physician, np, pa,
	or cnm) and including services furnished by a behavioral health care
	manager and consultation with a psychiatric consultant, per
	calendar month
	H0002: Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for
	admission to treatment program
	H0004: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutes
	H0031: Mental health assessment, by non-physician
	H0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutes
	H0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face,
	per 15 minutes
	H0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per
	diem
	H0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15
	minutes
	H0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diem
	H2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation
	H2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutes
	H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes
	H2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diem
	H2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutes
	H2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15
	minutes
	H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per diem
	H2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes
	H2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diem
	H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes
	H2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diem
	<b>T1015:</b> Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive

Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/POS
Substance Abuse Counseling and	ICD10CM
Surveillance	<b>Z71.41:</b> Alcohol abuse counseling and surveillance of alcoholic
Survemance	<b>Z71.51:</b> Drug abuse counseling and surveillance of drug abuser
Substance Use Disorder Services	CPT
Substance use Disorder Services	99408, 99409
	HCPCS
	<b>G0396</b> : Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) misuse
	structured assessment (for example, audit, dast), and brief
	intervention 15 to 30 minutes
	<b>G0397:</b> Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) misuse
	structured assessment (for example, audit, dast), and intervention,
	greater than 30 minutes
	<b>G0443</b> : Brief face-to-face behavioral counseling for alcohol misuse,
	15 minutes
	<b>H0001</b> : Alcohol and/or drug assessment
	<b>H0005:</b> Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a
	clinician
	H0007: Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention
	(outpatient)
	<b>H0015</b> : Alcohol and/or drug services; intensive outpatient
	(treatment program that operates at least 3 hours/day and at least
	3 days/week and is based on an individualized treatment plan),
	including assessment, counseling; crisis intervention, and activity
	therapies or education
	H0016: Alcohol and/or drug services; medical/somatic (medical
	intervention in ambulatory setting)
	H0022: Alcohol and/or drug intervention service (planned
	facilitation)
	H0047: Alcohol and/or other drug abuse services, not otherwise
	specified
	<b>H0050:</b> Alcohol and/or drug services, brief intervention, per 15 minutes
	H2035: Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, per hour
	H2036 Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, per diem
	T1006: Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple
	counseling

	Page 69 of 132
Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/POS
	<b>T1012</b> : Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, skills development
Substance Use Services	HCPCS
	H0006: Alcohol and/or drug services; case management
	H0028: Alcohol and/or drug prevention problem identification and
	referral service (for example, student assistance and employee
	assistance programs), does not include assessment
OUD monthly office-based treatment	HCPCS:
	G2086: Office-based treatment for opioid use disorder, including
	development of the treatment plan, care coordination, individual
	therapy and group therapy and counseling; at least 70 minutes in
	the first calendar month
	G2087: Office-based treatment for opioid use disorder, including
	care coordination, individual therapy and group therapy and
	counseling; at least 60 minutes in a subsequent calendar month
OUD weekly drug treatment service	HCPCS:
	<b>G2067:</b> Medication assisted treatment, methadone; weekly bundle
	including dispensing and/or administration, substance use
	counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing, if
	performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid
	treatment program)
	<b>G2068:</b> Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (oral);
	weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration,
	substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and
	toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a
	Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	<b>G2069</b> : Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (injectable);
	weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration,
	substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and
	toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a
	Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	<b>G2070</b> : Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant
	insertion); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or
	administration, substance use counseling, individual and group
	therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the
	services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)

	Page 70 of 132
Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/POS
	<b>G2072:</b> Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant insertion and removal); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program) <b>G2073:</b> Medication assisted treatment, naltrexone; weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
OUD weekly	HCPCS
Nondrug service	<ul> <li>G2071: Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant removal); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)</li> <li>G2074: Medication assisted treatment, weekly bundle not including the drug, including substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)</li> <li>G2075: Medication assisted treatment, medication not otherwise specified; weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing, if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)</li> <li>G2075: Medication assisted treatment, medication not otherwise specified; weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing, if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)</li> <li>G2076: Intake activities, including initial medical examination that is a complete, fully documented physical evaluation and initial assessment by a program physician or a primary care physician, or an authorized healthcare professional under the supervision of a program physician qualified personnel that includes preparation of a treatment plan that includes the patient's short-term goals, and the tasks the patient srequirements for education, vocational rehabilitation, and employment; and the medical, psycho- social, economic, legal, or other supportive services that a patient needs,</li> </ul>

	Page 71 of 132
Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/POS
	conducted by qualified personnel (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid
	<b>G2077:</b> Periodic assessment; assessing periodically by qualified
	personnel to determine the most appropriate combination of
	services and treatment (provision of the services by a Medicare-
	enrolled opioid treatment program); list separately in addition to
	code for primary procedure
	<b>G2080:</b> Each additional 30 minutes of counseling in a week of
	medication assisted treatment, (provision of the services by a
	Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program); list separately in
	addition to code for primary procedure
Online Assessments	CPT
	98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99457, 99458
	HCPCS
	<b>G0071:</b> Payment for communication technology-based services for
	5 minutes or more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication
	between an rural health clinic (RHC) or federally qualified health
	center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC patient, or 5 minutes
	or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images by
	an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only
	<b>G2010:</b> Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images
	submitted by an established patient (for example, store and
	forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient
	within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service
	provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service
	or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available
	appointment
	<b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for
	example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management
	services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a
	related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading
	to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest
	available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion
L	

Comisso	
Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/POS
	<b>G2250:</b> Remote assessment of recorded video and/or images
	submitted by an established patient (for example, store and
	forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient
	within 24 business hours, not originating from a related service
	provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or
	procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available
	appointment
	<b>G2251:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for
	example, virtual check-in, by a qualified health care professional
	who cannot report evaluation and management services, provided
	to an established patient, not originating from a related service
	provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or
	procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available
	appointment; 5-10 minutes of clinical discussion
	<b>G2252</b> : Brief communication technology-based service, for
	example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health
	care professional who can report evaluation and management
	services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a
	related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading
	to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest
	available appointment; 11-20 minutes of medical discussion
Outpatient POS	POS
	03: School
	<b>05:</b> Indian Health Service Free-standing Facility
	07: Facility
	<b>09:</b> Tribal 638 Free-standing Facility
	<b>11:</b> Office
	12: Home
	13: Assisted Living Facility
	14: Group Home
	15: Mobile Unit
	16: Temporary Lodging
	<b>17:</b> Walk-in Retail Clinic
	18: Place of Employment-Worksite
	<b>19:</b> Off Campus-Outpatient Hospital
	<b>20:</b> Urgent Care Facility

Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/POS
	22: On-Campus Outpatient Hospital
	33: Custodial Care Facility
	49: Independent Clinic
	50: Federally Qualified Health Center
	71: Public Health Clinic
	72: Rural Health Clinic
Telephone visits	СРТ
	98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443
Telehealth POS	POS
	02
	10
Visit setting unspecified	СРТ
	90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839,
	90840, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222,
	99223, 99231, 99232, 99233, 99238, 99239, 99252, 99253, 99254,
	99255

#### How can we help?

We help you with follow-up after hospitalization for mental illness by:

- Offer current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

#### Other available resources

You can find more information and tools online at:

• qualityforum.org

#### Helpful tip

• If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# Follow-Up After Emergency Department Visit for Mental Illness (FUM)

This HEDIS measure evaluates the percentage of emergency department (ED) visits for members ages 6 years and older with a principal diagnosis of mental illness or intentional self-harm, who had a follow-up visit for mental illness during the measurement year. Two rates are reported:

- 1. The percentage of ED visits for which the member received follow-up within 30 days of the ED visit (31 total days)
- 2. The percentage of ED visits for which the member received follow-up within 7 days of the ED visit (8 total days)

## **Exclusions:**

- ED visits that result in an inpatient stay
- ED visits followed by admission to an acute or nonacute inpatient care setting on the date of the ED visit or within the 30 days after the ED visit (31 total days)
- Members in hospice or using hospice services anytime during the measurement year
- Members who died during the measurement year

Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
	CPT
BH outpatient	
	98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213,
	99214, 99215, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99344, 99345, 99347,
	99348, 99349, 99350, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387,
	99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404,
	99411, 99412, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510
	HCPCS
	<b>G0155:</b> Services of clinical social worker in home health or hospice settings, each 15
	minutes
	<b>G0176:</b> Activity therapy, such as music, dance, art or play therapies not for
	recreation, related to the care and treatment of patient's disabling mental health
	problems, per session (45 minutes or more)
	<b>G0177:</b> Training and educational services related to the care and treatment of
	patient's disabling mental health problems per session (45 minutes or more)
	<b>G0409:</b> Social work and psychological services, directly relating to and/or furthering
	the patient's rehabilitation goals, each 15 minutes, face-to-face; individual (services
	provided by a corf-qualified social worker or psychologist in a corf)
	<b>G0463:</b> Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Services	CPT°/HCPCS
	<b>G0512:</b> Rural health clinic or federally qualified health center (RHC/FQHC) only,
	psychiatric collaborative care model (psychiatric cocm), 60 minutes or more of
	clinical staff time for psychiatric cocm services directed by an RHC or FQHC
	practitioner (physician, np, pa, or cnm) and including services furnished by a
	behavioral health care manager and consultation with a psychiatric consultant, per
	calendar month
	H0002: Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to
	treatment program
	<b>H0004:</b> Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutes
	H0031: Mental health assessment, by non-physician
	H0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutes
	<b>H0036:</b> Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes
	H0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem
	H0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes
	H0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diem
	H2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation
	H2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutes
	H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes
	H2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diem
	H2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutes
	H2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes
	H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per diem
	H2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes
	H2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diem
	H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes
	H2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diem
	T1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive
Telehealth POS	POS
	02
	10
Outpatient POS	POS
	03: School
	05: Indian Health Service Free-standing Facility
	07: Facility
	09: Tribal 638 Free-standing Facility
	11: Office

Services	CPT°/HCPCS
	<b>12:</b> Home
	13: Assisted Living Facility
	14: Group Home
	15: Mobile Unit
	16: Temporary Lodging
	17: Walk-in Retail Clinic
	18: Place of Employment-Worksite
	19: Off Campus-Outpatient Hospital
	20: Urgent Care Facility
	22: On-Campus Outpatient Hospital
	33: Custodial Care Facility
	49: Independent Clinic
	50: Federally Qualified Health Center
	71: Public Health Clinic
	72: Rural Health Clinic
Visit setting	СРТ
unspecified	90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845,
	90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223, 99231, 99232, 99233,
	99238, 99239, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255
Online Assessments	СРТ
	98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99457, 99458 HCPCS
	<b>G0071:</b> Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or
	more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic
	e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or
	procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment
	<b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in,
	by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation
	and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a
	related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m
	procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment <b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluatio and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from

	Page 77 of 132
Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
	service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-
	10 minutes of medical discussion
	G2250: Remote assessment of recorded video and/or images submitted by an
	established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with
	follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related
	service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure
	within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment
	<b>G2251:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in,
	by a qualified health care professional who cannot report evaluation and
	management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a
	related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or
	procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes
	of clinical discussion
	<b>G2252</b> : Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in,
	by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation
	and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a
	related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m
	service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 11-
	20 minutes of medical discussion
Telephone visits	СРТ
	98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443
CDC Race and	1002-5: American Indian or Alaska Native
Ethnicity	<b>2028-9:</b> Asian
	2054-5: Black or African American
	2076-8: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
	<b>2106-3</b> : White
	2135-2: Hispanic or Latino
	2186-5: Not Hispanic or Latino

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

### How can we help?

We help you with follow-up after hospitalization for mental illness by:

- Offer current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

#### Other available resources

You can find more information and tools online at:

• qualityforum.org

#### Helpful tip

• If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. Clear Health Alliance HEDIS Coding Booklet 2024 Page 79 of 132

## **Glycemic Status Assessment for Patients With Diabetes (GSD)**

This measure looks at the percentage of members 18-75 years of age with diabetes (types 1 and 2) whose most recent glycemic status (hemoglobin A1c HbA1c or glucose management indicator GMI) was at the following levels during the measurement year:

- Glycemic Status <8.0%.
- Glycemic Status >9.0%.

Note: A lower rate indicates better performance for this indicator (in other words, low rates of Glycemic Status > 9% indicate better care).



#### **Record your efforts**

- Document the result of the most recent glycemic status assessment (HbA1c or GMI) performed during the measurement year
- When identifying the most recent glycemic status assessment (HbA1c or GMI), GMI values must include documentation of the continuous glucose monitoring data date range used to derive the value. The terminal date in the range should be used to assign assessment date.

### **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year
- Members who die any time during the measurement year
- Members receiving palliative care any time during the measurement year.
- Members who had an encounter for palliative anytime during the measurement year.
- Members 66 years of age and older as of December 31 of the measurement year (all product lines) with frailty and advanced illness. Members must meet both frailty and advanced illness criteria to be excluded.

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /CPT-CAT II/LOINC/HCPCS
HbA1c Level Greater Than or Equal to	CPT-CAT II
8.0	<b>3046F:</b> Most recent hemoglobin A1c level greater than 9.0%
	(DM)
	<b>3052F:</b> Most recent hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level greater than
	or equal to 8.0% and less than or equal to 9.0% (DM)

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /CPT-CAT II/LOINC/HCPCS
HbA1c Level Less Than 8.0	CPT-CAT II
	<b>3044F:</b> Most recent hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level less than
	7.0% (DM)
	<b>3051F:</b> Most recent hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level greater than
	or equal to 7.0% and less than 8.0% (DM)
Hb1c Level Less Than or Equal to 9.0	CPT-CAT II
	<b>3044F:</b> Most recent hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level less than
	7.0% (DM)
	<b>3051F:</b> Most recent hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level greater than
	or equal to 7.0% and less than 8.0% (DM)
	<b>3052F:</b> Most recent hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level greater than
	or equal to 8.0% and less than or equal to 9.0% (DM)
HbA1c Tests Results or Findings:	CPT-CAT II
	<b>3044F:</b> Most recent hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level less than
	7.0% (DM)
	<b>3046F:</b> Most recent hemoglobin A1c level greater than 9.0%
	(DM)
	3051F: Most recent hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level greater than
	or equal to 7.0% and less than 8.0% (DM)
	<b>3052F:</b> Most recent hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level greater than
	or equal to 8.0% and less than or equal to 9.0% (DM)
HbA1c Lab Test	СРТ
	83036, 83037
	LOINC
	<b>17855-8:</b> Hemoglobin A1c/Hemoglobin.total in Blood by
	calculation
	<b>17856-6:</b> Hemoglobin A1c/Hemoglobin.total in Blood by HPLC
	<b>4548-4:</b> Hemoglobin A1c/Hemoglobin.total in Blood
	<b>4549-2:</b> Hemoglobin A1c/Hemoglobin.total in Blood by
	Electrophoresis
	<b>96595-4:</b> Hemoglobin A1c/Hemoglobin.total in DBS
CDC Race and Ethnicity	<b>1002-5:</b> American Indian or Alaska Native
/	<b>2028-9:</b> Asian
	<b>2054-5:</b> Black or African American
	<b>2076-8:</b> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
	<b>2106-3</b> : White

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /CPT-CAT II/LOINC/HCPCS
	2135-2: Hispanic or Latino
	2186-5: Not Hispanic or Latino

Note: The Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes (LOINC) are for reporting clinical observations and laboratory testing. The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

### Helpful tips

- For the recommended frequency of testing and screening, refer to the *Clinical Practice Guidelines* for diabetes mellitus.
- If your practice uses EMRs, have flags or reminders set in the system to alert your staff when a Member's screenings are due.
- Send appointment reminders and call members to remind them of upcoming appointments and necessary screenings.
- Follow up on lab test results and document on your chart.
- Draw labs in your office if accessible or refer members to a local lab for screenings.
- Educate your members and their families, caregivers, and guardians on diabetes care, including:
  - Taking all prescribed medications as directed.
  - Adding regular exercise to daily activities.
  - Regularly monitoring blood sugar and blood pressure at home.
  - Maintaining healthy weight and ideal body mass index.
  - Eating heart-healthy, low-calorie, and low-fat foods.
  - Stopping smoking and avoiding second-hand smoke.
  - Fasting prior to having blood sugar and lipid panels drawn to ensure accurate results.
  - Keeping all medical appointments; getting help with scheduling necessary appointments, screenings and tests to improve compliance.
- Remember to include the applicable Category II reporting code above on the claim form to help reduce the burden of HEDIS medical record review.
- If utilizing an electronic medical record (EMR) system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

### How can we help?

We can help you with comprehensive diabetes care by:

- Providing online *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Providing programs that may be available to our diabetic members.
- Supplying copies of educational resources on diabetes that may be available for your office.

 $\mathsf{HEDIS}^{\circledast}$  is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

- Scheduling Clinic Days or providing education at your office if available in your area.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

# Initiation and Engagement of Substance Use Disorder Treatment (IET)

This measure looks at the percentage of new substance use disorder (SUD) episodes that result in treatment initiation and engagement. Two rates are reported:

- Initiation of SUD Treatment. The percentage of new SUD episodes that result in treatment initiation through an inpatient SUD admission, outpatient visit, intensive outpatient encounter, partial hospitalization, telehealth visit or medication treatment within 14 days November 15 of the year prior to the measurement year to November 14 of the measurement year.
- Engagement of SUD Treatment. The percentage of new SUD episodes that have evidence of treatment engagement within 34 days of initiation.

### **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year.
- Members who died during the measurement year

Description	CPT/HCPCS/ICD10CM/ICD10PCS/POS
BH outpatient	СРТ
	98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213,
	99214, 99215, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99344, 99345, 99347,
	99348, 99349, 99350, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387,
	99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404,
	99411, 99412, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510
	HCPCS
	<b>G0155:</b> Services of clinical social worker in home health or hospice settings, each 15
	minutes
	<b>G0176:</b> Activity therapy, such as music, dance, art or play therapies not for recreation,
	related to the care and treatment of patient's disabling mental health problems, per
	session (45 minutes or more)
	<b>G0177:</b> Training and educational services related to the care and treatment of patient's
	disabling mental health problems per session (45 minutes or more)
	<b>G0409:</b> Social work and psychological services, directly relating to and/or furthering
	the patient's rehabilitation goals, each 15 minutes, face-to-face; individual (services
	provided by a corf-qualified social worker or psychologist in a corf)
	<b>G0463:</b> Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient

### Initiation and engagement of alcohol and other drug dependence treatment (IET) codes:

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Description	CPT/HCPCS/ICD10CM/ICD10PCS/POS
•	<b>G0512:</b> Rural health clinic or federally qualified health center (RHC/FQHC) only,
	psychiatric collaborative care model (psychiatric cocm), 60 minutes or more of clinical
	staff time for psychiatric cocm services directed by an RHC or FQHC practitioner
	(physician, np, pa, or cnm) and including services furnished by a behavioral health care
	manager and consultation with a psychiatric consultant, per calendar month
	<b>H0002:</b> Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to treatment
	program
	H0004: Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutes
	H0031: Mental health assessment, by non-physician
	H0034: Medication training and support, per 15 minutes
	H0036: Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes
	H0037: Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem
	H0039: Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes
	H0040: Assertive community treatment program, per diem
	H2000: Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation
	H2010: Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutes
	H2011: Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes
	H2013: Psychiatric health facility service, per diem
	H2014: Skills training and development, per 15 minutes
	H2015: Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes
	H2016: Comprehensive community support services, per diem
	H2017: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes
	H2018: Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diem
	H2019: Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes
	H2020: Therapeutic behavioral services, per diem
	T1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive
Buprenorphine	HCPCS
Implant	<b>G2070:</b> Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant insertion); weekly
	bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling,
	individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the
	services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	<b>G2072:</b> Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant insertion and
	removal); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use
	counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed
	(provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	J0570: Buprenorphine implant, 74.2 mg

Description	CPT/HCPCS/ICD10CM/ICD10PCS/POS
Buprenorphine	HCPCS
Injection	G2069: Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (injectable); weekly bundle
	including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and
	group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a
	Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	Q9991: Injection, buprenorphine extended-release (sublocade), less than or equal to
	100 mg
	Q9992: Injection, buprenorphine extended-release (sublocade), greater than 100 mg
Buprenorphine	HCPCS
Naloxone	<b>J0572:</b> Buprenorphine/naloxone, oral, less than or equal to 3 mg buprenorphine
	<b>J0573:</b> Buprenorphine/naloxone, oral, greater than 3 mg, but less than or equal to 6
	mg buprenorphine
	<b>J0574:</b> Buprenorphine/naloxone, oral, greater than 6 mg, but less than or equal to 10
	mg buprenorphine
	<b>J0575:</b> Buprenorphine/naloxone, oral, greater than 10 mg buprenorphine
Buprenorphine Oral	HCPCS
	H0033: Oral medication administration, direct observation
	J0571: Buprenorphine, oral, 1 mg
Buprenorphine Oral	HCPCS
Weekly	<b>G2068:</b> Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (oral); weekly bundle including
	dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group
	therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-
	enrolled opioid treatment program)
	<b>G2079:</b> Take-home supply of buprenorphine (oral); up to 7 additional day supply
	(provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program); list
	separately in addition to code for primary procedure
Detoxification	HCPCS
	H0008: Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute detoxification (hospital inpatient)
	H0009: Alcohol and/or drug services; acute detoxification (hospital inpatient)
	<b>H0010:</b> Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute detoxification (residential addiction
	program inpatient)
	<b>H0011:</b> Alcohol and/or drug services; acute detoxification (residential addiction
	program inpatient)
	<b>H0012:</b> Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute detoxification (residential addiction
	program outpatient)

Description	CPT/HCPCS/ICD10CM/ICD10PCS/POS
•	H0013: Alcohol and/or drug services; acute detoxification (residential addiction
	program outpatient)
	H0014: Alcohol and/or drug services; ambulatory detoxification
	ICD10PCS:
	HZ2ZZZZ: Detoxification Services for Substance Abuse Treatment
Methadone Oral	HCPCS
	H0020: Alcohol and/or drug services; methadone administration and/or service
	(provision of the drug by a licensed program)
	<b>S0109:</b> Methadone, oral, 5 mg
Methadone Oral	HCPCS
Weekly	G2067: Medication assisted treatment, methadone; weekly bundle including
	dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group
	therapy, and toxicology testing, if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-
	enrolled opioid treatment program)
	<b>G2078:</b> Take-home supply of methadone; up to 7 additional day supply (provision of
	the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program); list separately in
	addition to code for primary procedure
Naltrexone	HCPCS
Injection	<b>G2073:</b> Medication assisted treatment, naltrexone; weekly bundle including dispensing
	and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and
	toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid
	treatment program)
Online economicate	J2315: Injection, naltrexone, depot form, 1 mg
Online assessments	CPT
	98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99457, 99458 HCPCS
	<b>G0071</b> : Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or more
	of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic (RHC) or
	federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC patient, or 5
	minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images by an RHC or
	FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only
	<b>G2010</b> : Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an
	established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with
	follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m
	service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure
	within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment

Description	CPT/HCPCS/ICD10CM/ICD10PCS/POS
	<b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion <b>G2250:</b> Remote assessment of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment <b>G2251:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a qualified health care professional who cannot report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment <b>G2251:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a qualified health care professional who cannot report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of clinical discussion <b>G2252:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appo
OUD monthly	HCPCS:
office-based treatment	<ul> <li>G2086: Office-based treatment for opioid use disorder, including development of the treatment plan, care coordination, individual therapy and group therapy and counseling; at least 70 minutes in the first calendar month</li> <li>G2087: Office-based treatment for opioid use disorder, including care coordination, individual therapy and group therapy and counseling; at least 60 minutes in a subsequent calendar month</li> </ul>
OUD weekly drug	HCPCS:
treatment service	<ul> <li>G2067: Medication assisted treatment, methadone; weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing, if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)</li> <li>G2068: Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (oral); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group</li> </ul>

	Page 88 of 132
Description	CPT/HCPCS/ICD10CM/ICD10PCS/POS
	therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-
	enrolled opioid treatment program)
	<b>G2069</b> : Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (injectable); weekly bundle
	including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and
	group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a
	Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	<b>G2070</b> : Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant insertion); weekly
	bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling,
	individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the
	services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	G2072: Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant insertion and
	removal); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use
	counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed
	(provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	<b>G2073:</b> Medication assisted treatment, naltrexone; weekly bundle including dispensing
	and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and
	toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid
	treatment program)
OUD weekly	HCPCS
Nondrug service	<b>G2071:</b> Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant removal); weekly
	bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling,
	individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the
	services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	<b>G2074:</b> Medication assisted treatment, weekly bundle not including the drug, including
	substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if
	performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment
	program)
	<b>G2075:</b> Medication assisted treatment, medication not otherwise specified; weekly
	bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling,
	individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing, if performed (provision of the
	services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
	<b>G2076:</b> Intake activities, including initial medical examination that is a complete, fully
	documented physical evaluation and initial assessment by a program physician or a
	primary care physician, or an authorized healthcare professional under the supervision
	of a program physician qualified personnel that includes preparation of a treatment
	plan that includes the patient's short-term goals and the tasks the patient must

- · · ·	Page 89 of 132
Description	CPT/HCPCS/ICD10CM/ICD10PCS/POS
	perform to complete the short-term goals; the patient's requirements for education, vocational rehabilitation, and employment; and the medical, psycho- social, economic, legal, or other supportive services that a patient needs, conducted by qualified personnel (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid <b>G2077:</b> Periodic assessment; assessing periodically by qualified personnel to determine the most appropriate combination of services and treatment (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program); list separately in addition to code for primary procedure <b>G2080:</b> Each additional 30 minutes of counseling in a week of medication assisted
	treatment, (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment
	program); list separately in addition to code for primary procedure
Substance Abuse	ICD10CM
Counseling and	<b>Z71.41:</b> Alcohol abuse counseling and surveillance of alcoholic
Surveillance	<b>Z71.51:</b> Drug abuse counseling and surveillance of drug abuser
Substance Use	СРТ
Disorder Services	99408, 99409
	HCPCS
	<b>G0396</b> : Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) misuse structured assessment
	(for example, audit, dast), and brief intervention 15 to 30 minutes
	<b>G0397:</b> Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) misuse structured assessment (for example, audit, dast), and intervention, greater than 30 minutes
	G0443: Brief face-to-face behavioral counseling for alcohol misuse, 15 minutes
	H0001: Alcohol and/or drug assessment
	<b>H0005:</b> Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician
	<b>H0007:</b> Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient)
	<b>H0015</b> : Alcohol and/or drug services; intensive outpatient (treatment program that operates at least 3 hours/day and at least 3 days/week and is based on an
	individualized treatment plan), including assessment, counseling; crisis intervention, and activity therapies or education
	H0016: Alcohol and/or drug services; medical/somatic (medical intervention in
	ambulatory setting)
	H0022: Alcohol and/or drug intervention service (planned facilitation)
	H0047: Alcohol and/or other drug abuse services, not otherwise specified
	H0050: Alcohol and/or drug services, brief intervention, per 15 minutes
	H2035: Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, per hour
	H2036 Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, per diem

Description	CPT/HCPCS/ICD10CM/ICD10PCS/POS
	<b>T1006</b> : Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling
	T1012: Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, skills development
Telehealth POS	POS
	02: Telehealth Provided Other than in Patient's Home
	10: Telehealth Provided in Patient's Home
Telephone visits	СРТ
	98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443
Visit setting	СРТ
unspecified	90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845,
	90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223, 99231, 99232, 99233,
	99238, 99239, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255
CDC Race and	1002-5: American Indian or Alaska Native
Ethnicity	<b>2028-9:</b> Asian
	2054-5: Black or African American
	2076-8: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
	<b>2106-3</b> : White
	2135-2: Hispanic or Latino
	2186-5: Not Hispanic or Latino

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

### How can we help?

We can help you with monitoring initiation and engagement of alcohol and other drug dependence treatment by:

- Reaching out to providers to be advocates and providing the resources to educate our members.
- Calling our behavioral health Provider Service for additional information.
- Guiding with the above noted services to drive Member success in completing alcohol and other drug dependence treatment.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

### Helpful tip

• If utilizing an electronic medical record (EMR) system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# Immunizations for Adolescents (IMA)

This measure reviews the percentage of adolescents 13 years of age who had one dose of meningococcal vaccine, one tetanus, diphtheria toxoids and acellular pertussis (Tdap) vaccine, and have completed the human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine series by their 13th birthday. The measure calculates a rate for each vaccine and two combination rates.

Vaccines administered on or before their 13th birthday:

- One MCV/meningococcal vaccine on or between 11th and 13th birthdays, and one Tdap or one Td vaccine on or between their 10th and 13th birthdays
- At least two doses of HPV vaccine with DOS at 146 days apart on or between the 9th and 13th birthdays:
  - Or at least three HPV vaccines with different dates of service on or between the ninth and 13th birthdays

## **Record your efforts**

Immunization information obtained from the medical record:

- A note indicating the name of the specific antigen and the date of the immunization.
- A certificate of immunization prepared by an authorized health care provider or agency, including the specific dates and types of immunizations administered.
- Document in the medical record parent or guardian refusal.

## Two-dose HPV vaccination series

• There must be at least 146 days between the first and second dose of the HPV vaccine.

## Meningococcal

• Do not count meningococcal recombinant (serogroup B) (MenB) vaccines.

## **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year
- Members who died during the measurement year

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

		Page 92 of 132
Description	СРТ	CVX
HPV Vaccine Procedure	90649, 90650, 90651	62: human papilloma virus vaccine,
		quadrivalent
		<b>118:</b> human papilloma virus vaccine, bivalent
		<b>137:</b> HPV, unspecified formulation
		<b>165:</b> Human Papillomavirus 9-valent vaccine
Meningococcal Vaccine	90619, 90733, 90734	32: meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine
Procedure		(MPSV4)
		<b>108:</b> meningococcal ACWY vaccine, unspecified
		formulation
		<b>114:</b> meningococcal polysaccharide (groups A,
		C, Y and W-135) diphtheria toxoid conjugate
		vaccine (MCV4P)
		<b>136:</b> meningococcal oligosaccharide (groups A,
		C, Y and W-135) diphtheria toxoid conjugate
		vaccine (MCV4O)
		147: Meningococcal, MCV4, unspecified
		conjugate formulation(groups A, C, Y and W-
		135)
		<b>167:</b> meningococcal vaccine of unknown
		formulation and unknown serogroups
		<b>203:</b> meningococcal polysaccharide (groups A,
		C, Y, W-135) tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine
		0.5mL dose, preservative free
Tdap Vaccine Procedure	90715	115
CDC Race and Ethnicity	1002-5: American Indian or Alaska	
	Native	
	<b>2028-9:</b> Asian	
	2054-5: Black or African American	
	2076-8: Native Hawaiian or Other	
	Pacific Islander	
	<b>2106-3</b> : White	
	2135-2: Hispanic or Latino	
	2186-5: Not Hispanic or Latino	

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

### How can we help?

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

We help you meet this benchmark by:

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

## Helpful tip

• If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. Clear Health Alliance HEDIS Coding Booklet 2024 Page 94 of 132

## Kidney Health Evaluation for Patients with Diabetes (KED)

This measure evaluates the percentage of members 18 to 85 years of age with diabetes (type 1 and type 2) who received a kidney health evaluation, defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) *and* a urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uACR), during the measurement year.

### **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year
- Members who die any time during the measurement year
  - Members receiving palliative care any time during the measurement year
- Members who had an encounter for palliative care anytime during the measurement year.
- Members with a diagnosis of end-stage renal disease (ESRD) any time during the member's history on or prior to December 31 of the measurement year.
- Members who had dialysis any time during the member's history on or prior to December 31 of the measurement year
- Members 66–80 years of age as of December 31 of the measurement year (all product lines) with frailty and advanced illness. Members must meet BOTH frailty and advanced illness criteria to be excluded.
- Members 81 years of age and older as of December 31 of the measurement year (all product lines) with at least two indications of frailty with different dates of service during the measurement year.
- Advanced illness on at least two different dates of service.
- Dispensed dementia medication

Description	CPT/LOINC
Estimated Glomerular	СРТ
Filtration Rate Lab Test	80047, 80048, 80050, 80053, 80069, 82565
	LOINC
	50044-7: Glomerular filtration rate/1.73 sq M.predicted among females
	Volume Rate/Area in Serum, Plasma or Blood by Creatinine-based formula (MDRD)
	50210-4: Glomerular filtration rate/1.73 sq M.predicted Volume Rate/Area in
	Serum, Plasma or Blood by Cystatin C-based formula

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).



Description	CPT/LOINC
Description	<ul> <li>50384-7: Glomerular filtration rate/1.73 sq M.predicted Volume Rate/Area in Serum, Plasma or Blood by Creatinine-based formula (Schwartz)</li> <li>62238-1: Glomerular filtration rate/1.73 sq M.predicted Volume Rate/Area in Serum, Plasma or Blood by Creatinine-based formula (CKD-EPI)</li> <li>69405-9: Glomerular filtration rate/1.73 sq M.predicted Volume Rate/Area in Serum, Plasma or Blood</li> <li>70969-1: Glomerular filtration rate/1.73 sq M.predicted among males Volume Rate/Area in Serum, Plasma or Blood by Creatinine-based formula (MDRD)</li> <li>77147-7: Glomerular filtration rate/1.73 sq M.predicted Volume Rate/Area in Serum, Plasma or Blood by Creatinine-based formula (MDRD)</li> <li>94677-2: Glomerular filtration rate/1.73 sq M.predicted Volume Rate/Area in Serum, Plasma or Blood by Creatinine-based formula (MDRD)</li> <li>94677-2: Glomerular filtration rate/1.73 sq M.predicted Volume Rate/Area in Serum, Plasma or Blood by Creatinine-based formula (MDRD)</li> <li>94677-2: Glomerular filtration rate/1.73 sq M.predicted Volume Rate/Area in Serum, Plasma or Blood by Creatinine and Cystatin C-based formula (CKD-EPI)</li> <li>98979-8: Glomerular filtration rate/1.73 sq M.predicted Volume Rate/Area in Serum, Plasma or Blood by Creatinine-based formula (CKD-EPI)</li> <li>98980-6: Glomerular filtration rate/1.73 sq M.predicted Volume Rate/Area in</li> </ul>
	Serum, Plasma or Blood by Creatinine and Cystatin C-based formula (CKD-EPI
	2021)
Quantitative Urine Albumin Lab Test	CPT 82043 LOINC 100158-5: Microalbumin Mass/volume in Urine collected for unspecified duration
	14957-5: Microalbumin Mass/volume in Urine
	1754-1: Albumin Mass/volume in Urine
	21059-1: Albumin Mass/volume in 24 hour Urine
	30003-8: Microalbumin Mass/volume in 24 hour Urine
	43605-5: Microalbumin Mass/volume in 4 hour Urine
	<b>53530-2:</b> Microalbumin Mass/volume in 24 hour Urine by Detection limit <= 1.0 mg/L
	<b>53531-0:</b> Microalbumin Mass/volume in Urine by Detection limit <= 1.0 mg/L
	57369-1: Microalbumin Mass/volume in 12 hour Urine
	<b>89999-7:</b> Microalbumin Mass/volume in Urine by Detection limit <= 3.0 mg/L
Urine Albumin Creatinine	LOINC
Ratio Lab Test	13705-9: Albumin/Creatinine Mass Ratio in 24 hour Urine
	14958-3: Microalbumin/Creatinine Mass Ratio in 24 hour Urine
	14959-1: Microalbumin/Creatinine Mass Ratio in Urine

Description	CPT/LOINC
	30000-4: Microalbumin/Creatinine Ratio in Urine
	44292-1: Microalbumin/Creatinine Mass Ratio in 12 hour Urine
	59159-4: Microalbumin/Creatinine Ratio in 24 hour Urine
	76401-9: Albumin/Creatinine Ratio in 24 hour Urine
	77253-3: Microalbumin/Creatinine Ratio in Urine by Detection limit <= 1.0 mg/L
	77254-1: Microalbumin/Creatinine Ratio in 24 hour Urine by Detection limit <=
	1.0 mg/L
	89998-9: Microalbumin/Creatinine Ratio in Urine by Detection limit <= 3.0 mg/L
	9318-7: Albumin/Creatinine Mass Ratio in Urine
Urine Creatinine Lab Test	СРТ
	82570
	LOINC
	<b>20624-3:</b> Creatinine Mass/volume in 24 hour Urine
	2161-8: Creatinine Mass/volume in Urine
	<b>35674-1:</b> Creatinine Mass/volume in Urine collected for unspecified duration
	<b>39982-4:</b> Creatinine Mass/volume in Urinebaseline
	57344-4: Creatinine Mass/volume in 2 hour Urine
	57346-9: Creatinine Mass/volume in 12 hour Urine
	58951-5: Creatinine Mass/volume in Urine2nd specimen
CDC Race and Ethnicity	1002-5: American Indian or Alaska Native
	<b>2028-9:</b> Asian
	2054-5: Black or African American
	2076-8: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
	2106-3: White
	2135-2: Hispanic or Latino
	<b>2186-5:</b> Not Hispanic or Latino

Note: The Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes (LOINC) are for reporting clinical observations and laboratory testing. The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

## Helpful tip

• If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

#### How can we help?

We help you meet this benchmark by:

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Helping identify community resources, such as health education classes that may be available in your area.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# Use of Imaging Studies for Low Back Pain (LBP)

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of members 18–75 years of age with a principal diagnosis of low back pain who did not have an imaging study (plain X-ray, MRI, CT scan) within 28 days of the diagnosis January 1–December 3 of the measurement year.

The measure is reported as an inverted rate. A higher score indicates appropriate treatment of low back pain (for example, the proportion for whom imaging studies did not occur).

## **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year.
- Members who die any time during the measurement year.
- Members 66 years of age or older as of December 31 of the measurement year (all product lines) with frailty and advanced illness. Members must meet BOTH frailty and advanced illness criteria to be excluded.

Cancer Recent trauma Intravenous drug abuse Neurological impairment HIV Spinal infection Major organ transplant Prolonged use of corticosteroids Osteoporosis Lumbar surgery Spondylopathy Fragility fracture Spondylopathy

Services	CPT/ICD10CM
Uncomplicated Low	ICD10CM
Back Pain	M47.26: Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, lumbar region
	M47.27: Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, lumbosacral region
	M47.28: Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
	M47.816: Spondylosis without myelopathy or radiculopathy, lumbar region
	M47.817: Spondylosis without myelopathy or radiculopathy, lumbosacral region
	M47.818: Spondylosis without myelopathy or radiculopathy, sacral and
	sacrococcygeal region
	M47.896: Other spondylosis, lumbar region
	M47.897: Other spondylosis, lumbosacral region
	M47.898: Other spondylosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region

## • Members meet any of the following criteria:

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Services	CPT/ICD10CM
	M48.061: Spinal stenosis, lumbar region without neurogenic claudication
	M48.07: Spinal stenosis, lumbosacral region
	M48.08: Spinal stenosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
	M51.16: Intervertebral disc disorders with radiculopathy, lumbar region
	M51.17: Intervertebral disc disorders with radiculopathy, lumbosacral region
	M51.26: Other intervertebral disc displacement, lumbar region
	M51.27: Other intervertebral disc displacement, lumbosacral region
	M51.36: Other intervertebral disc degeneration, lumbar region
	M51.37: Other intervertebral disc degeneration, lumbosacral region
	M51.86: Other intervertebral disc disorders, lumbar region
	M51.87: Other intervertebral disc disorders, lumbosacral region
	M53.2X6: Spinal instabilities, lumbar region
	M53.2X7: Spinal instabilities, lumbosacral region
	M53.2X8: Spinal instabilities, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
	M53.3: Sacrococcygeal disorders, not elsewhere classified
	M53.86: Other specified dorsopathies, lumbar region
	M53.87: Other specified dorsopathies, lumbosacral region
	M53.88: Other specified dorsopathies, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
	M54.16: Radiculopathy, lumbar region
	M54.17: Radiculopathy, lumbosacral region
	M54.18: Radiculopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
	M54.30: Sciatica, unspecified side
	M54.31: Sciatica, right side
	M54.32: Sciatica, left side
	M54.40: Lumbago with sciatica, unspecified side
	M54.41: Lumbago with sciatica, right side
	M54.42: Lumbago with sciatica, left side
	M54.5: Low back pain
	M54.50: Low back pain, unspecified
	M54.51: Vertebrogenic low back pain
	M54.59: Other low back pain
	M54.89: Other dorsalgia
	M54.9: Dorsalgia, unspecified
	M99.03: Segmental and somatic dysfunction of lumbar region
	M99.04: Segmental and somatic dysfunction of sacral region
	M99.23: Subluxation stenosis of neural canal of lumbar region

ServicesCTT/ICDIOCMM99.33: Osseous stenosis of neural canal of lumbar regionM99.43: Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal of lumbar regionM99.53: Intervertebral disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina of lumbarregionM99.73: Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina of lumbarregionM99.83: Other biomechanical lesions of sacral regionM99.83: Other biomechanical lesions of sacral regionM99.83: Other biomechanical lesions of sacral regionS33.1000: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounterS33.1001: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, sequelaS33.1102: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, sequelaS33.1103: Subluxation of L2/L2 lumbar vertebra, sequelaS33.1204: Subluxation of L2/L2 lumbar vertebra, sequelaS33.1205: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequelaS33.1206: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, initial encounterS33.1207: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequelaS33.1308: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounterS33.1308: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounterS33.1308: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounterS33.1308: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounterS33.1408: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounterS33.1408: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounterS33.1308: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounterS33.1308: Subluxation of L3/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounterS33.1408: Subluxation of L3/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter		Page 100 of 132
<ul> <li>M99.43: Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal of lumbar region</li> <li>M99.53: Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal of lumbar region</li> <li>M99.63: Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina of lumbar region</li> <li>M99.73: Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina of lumbar region</li> <li>M99.83: Other biomechanical lesions of lumbar region</li> <li>M99.84: Other biomechanical lesions of sacral region</li> <li>S33.1004: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.1005: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1100: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.1105: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1105: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1206: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1205: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1306: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.1306: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1306: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1406: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent</li> <li>S33.1406: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent</li> <li>S33.1406: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent</li> <li>S33.5XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.6XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.9XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, in</li></ul>	Services	CPT/ICD10CM
<ul> <li>M99.53: Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal of lumbar region</li> <li>M99.63: Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina of lumbar region</li> <li>M99.73: Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina of lumbar region</li> <li>M99.73: Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina of lumbar region</li> <li>M99.84: Other biomechanical lesions of lumbar region</li> <li>M99.83: Dubar biomechanical lesions of sacral region</li> <li>S33.100A: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.100D: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.110A: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.110D: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.120A: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.120A: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.130A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.130A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.130A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.130A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.5XXA: Sprain of sacrolilac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.8XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.9XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.9XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.9XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.9XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.002A:</li></ul>		M99.33: Osseous stenosis of neural canal of lumbar region
<ul> <li>M99.63: Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina of lumbar region</li> <li>M99.73: Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina of lumbar region</li> <li>M99.83: Other biomechanical lesions of lumbar region</li> <li>M99.84: Other biomechanical lesions of sacral region</li> <li>S33.100A: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.100D: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.110A: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.110B: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.110B: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.120A: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.120A: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.120B: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.120B: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.130A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.130B: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.140A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sitial encounter</li> <li>S33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sitial encounter</li> <li>S33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.5XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.8XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis,</li></ul>		M99.43: Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal of lumbar region
region M99.73: Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina of lumbar region M99.83: Other biomechanical lesions of sacral region S33.100A: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter S33.100D: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.100D: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.100A: Subluxation of 11/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.110A: Subluxation of 11/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.110D: Subluxation of 11/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.110D: Subluxation of 12/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.120D: Subluxation of 12/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.120D: Subluxation of 12/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.120D: Subluxation of 12/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.130D: Subluxation of 13/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.130D: Subluxation of 13/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.130D: Subluxation of 13/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.140D: Subluxation of 14/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.6XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter S33.6XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter S33.9XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter S33.9XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter S39.002E: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent S39.002E: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subseq		M99.53: Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal of lumbar region
<ul> <li>M99.73: Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina of lumbar region</li> <li>M99.83: Other biomechanical lesions of lumbar region</li> <li>S33.1004: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.1005: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1005: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1105: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1206: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1207: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1208: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1208: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1300: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1400: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1400: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.1400: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.8XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.8XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter&lt;</li></ul>		M99.63: Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina of lumbar
region M99.83: Other biomechanical lesions of lumbar region M99.84: Other biomechanical lesions of sacral region S33.100A: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter S33.100D: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.100D: Subluxation of 11/L2 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter S33.110A: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter S33.110D: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.110D: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.120A: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.140A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.140D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter S33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent S33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent S33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter S33.6XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter S33.6XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter S39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela S39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter S39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter S39.012D: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter		region
<ul> <li>M99.83: Other biomechanical lesions of lumbar region</li> <li>M99.84: Other biomechanical lesions of sacral region</li> <li>S33.100A: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.100D: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.100D: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.110A: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.110D: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.110D: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.120A: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.5XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.6XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>S39.002B: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>S39.002A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encoun</li></ul>		M99.73: Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina of lumbar
<ul> <li>M99.84: Other biomechanical lesions of sacral region</li> <li>S33.100A: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.10DD: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.110D: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.110D: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.110D: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.120A: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.120A: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.140A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.140A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.140D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.140D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.140D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.140D: Subluxation of L3/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.140D: Subluxation of L3/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.6XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.9002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li></ul>		region
<ul> <li>\$33.100A: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.100D: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.100D: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.110A: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.110D: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.120A: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.120A: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.120B: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.120B: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130CB: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.130CB: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130B: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130B: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L3/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.8XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.8XXA: Sprain of unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia an</li></ul>		M99.83: Other biomechanical lesions of lumbar region
<ul> <li>\$33.100D: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.100S: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.110A: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.110D: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.110S: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.5XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.6XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.9XXA: Sprain of ourspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.0022A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.0025: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.012D: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		M99.84: Other biomechanical lesions of sacral region
<ul> <li>\$33.1005: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.110A: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.110D: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.1105: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.120A: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.6XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.9XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.012D: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		<b>\$33.100A:</b> Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter
<ul> <li>\$33.110A: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.110D: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.110S: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.120A: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.6XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.9XXA: Sprain of unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.002S: Unspecified injury</li></ul>		<b>\$33.100D:</b> Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter
<ul> <li>\$33.110D: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.110S: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.120A: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.120S: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.6XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.9002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> </ul>		S33.100S: Subluxation of unspecified lumbar vertebra, sequela
<ul> <li>\$33.1105: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.120A: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.120S: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.130A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130S: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.6XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.9XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.0025: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> </ul>		<b>\$33.110A:</b> Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter
<ul> <li>\$33.120A: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.120S: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.130A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130S: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.6XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.9XXA: Sprain of unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		<b>\$33.110D:</b> Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter
<ul> <li>\$33.120D: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.120S: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.130A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130S: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.6XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.9XXA: Sprain of unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		S33.110S: Subluxation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra, sequela
<ul> <li>\$33.1205: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.130A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130S: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140S: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.6XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.9XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> </ul>		<b>\$33.120A:</b> Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter
<ul> <li>\$33.130A: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130S: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140S: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140S: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.6XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.9XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002A: Unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002B: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012D: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		<b>S33.120D:</b> Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter
<ul> <li>\$33.130D: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.130S: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140S: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.6XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.9XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.012D: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		S33.120S: Subluxation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra, sequela
<ul> <li>\$33.1305: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140S: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.6XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.9XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> </ul>		<b>S33.130A:</b> Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter
<ul> <li>\$33.140A: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$33.140S: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.6XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.8XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.9XXA: Sprain of unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012D: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		<b>S33.130D:</b> Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter
<ul> <li>S33.140D: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S33.140S: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>S33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.6XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.9XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>S39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		S33.130S: Subluxation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra, sequela
<ul> <li>\$33.140S: Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela</li> <li>\$33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.6XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.8XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$33.9XXA: Sprain of unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter</li> <li>\$39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>\$39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>\$39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		<b>S33.140A:</b> Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, initial encounter
<ul> <li>S33.5XXA: Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.6XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.8XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.9XXA: Sprain of unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>S39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		<b>S33.140D:</b> Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, subsequent encounter
<ul> <li>S33.6XXA: Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.8XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.9XXA: Sprain of unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>S39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		<b>\$33.140S:</b> Subluxation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra, sequela
<ul> <li>S33.8XXA: Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S33.9XXA: Sprain of unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>S39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		<b>S33.5XXA:</b> Sprain of ligaments of lumbar spine, initial encounter
<ul> <li>S33.9XXA: Sprain of unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>S39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.012D: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		<b>S33.6XXA:</b> Sprain of sacroiliac joint, initial encounter
<ul> <li>S39.002A: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>S39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.012D: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		<b>S33.8XXA:</b> Sprain of other parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter
encounter <b>S39.002D:</b> Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter <b>S39.002S:</b> Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela <b>S39.012A:</b> Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter <b>S39.012D:</b> Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter		<b>S33.9XXA:</b> Sprain of unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, initial encounter
<ul> <li>S39.002D: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> <li>S39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>S39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.012D: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		<b>S39.002A:</b> Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial
subsequent encounter <b>S39.002S:</b> Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela <b>S39.012A:</b> Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter <b>S39.012D:</b> Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter		encounter
<ul> <li>S39.002S: Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela</li> <li>S39.012A: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter</li> <li>S39.012D: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter</li> </ul>		<b>S39.002D:</b> Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back,
<b>S39.012A:</b> Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter <b>S39.012D:</b> Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter		subsequent encounter
S39.012D: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter		<b>S39.002S:</b> Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela
		<b>S39.012A:</b> Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter
S39.012S: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela		<b>S39.012D:</b> Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent encounter
		S39.012S: Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela

Services	CPT/ICD10CM
	<b>S39.092A:</b> Other injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, initial encounter
	S39.092D: Other injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, subsequent
	encounter
	S39.092S: Other injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of lower back, sequela
	S39.82XA: Other specified injuries of lower back, initial encounter
	S39.82XD: Other specified injuries of lower back, subsequent encounter
	S39.82XS: Other specified injuries of lower back, sequela
	S39.92XA: Unspecified injury of lower back, initial encounter
	S39.92XD: Unspecified injury of lower back, subsequent encounter
	S39.92XS: Unspecified injury of lower back, sequela
Imaging study	СРТ
	72020, 72040, 72050, 72052, 72070, 72072, 72074, 72080, 72081,
	72082, 72083, 72084, 72100, 72110, 72114, 72120, 72125, 72126, 72127, 72128,
	72129, 72130, 72131, 72132, 72133, 72141, 72142, 72146, 72147, 72148, 72149,
	72156, 72157, 72158, 72200, 72202, 72220

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

### How can we help?

We help you meet this benchmark by:

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Helping identify community resources, such as health education classes that may be available in your area.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

### Helpful tip

• If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# Lead Screening in Children (LSC)

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of children 2 years of age who had one or more capillary or venous lead blood tests for lead poisoning by their 2nd birthday.

## **Record your efforts**

When documenting lead screening, include:

- Date the test was reported.
- Results or findings.

Note: "Unknown" is not considered a result/finding for medical record reporting.

### **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year.
- Members who die any time during the measurement year

#### Codes to identify lead test:

Services	CPT/LOINC
Lead tests	СРТ
	83655
	LOINC
	10368-9: Lead Mass/volume in Capillary blood
	10912-4: Lead Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma
	14807-2: Lead Moles/volume in Blood
	17052-2: Lead Presence in Blood
	25459-9: Lead Moles/volume in Serum or Plasma
	27129-6: Lead Mass/mass in Red Blood Cells
	32325-3: Lead Moles/volume in Red Blood Cells
	5671-3: Lead Mass/volume in Blood
	5674-7: Lead Mass/volume in Red Blood Cells
	77307-7: Lead Mass/volume in Venous blood

Note: The Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes (LOINC) are for reporting clinical observations and laboratory testing. The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

### **Helpful tips**

• Draw Member's blood while they are in your office instead of sending them to the lab.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

- Consider performing finger stick screenings in your practice.
- Assign one staff Member to follow up on results when members are sent to a lab for screening.
- Develop a process to check medical records for lab results to ensure previously ordered lead screenings have been completed and documented.
- Use sick and well-child visits as opportunities to encourage parents to have their child tested.
- Include a lead test reminder with lab name and address on your appointment confirmation/reminder cards.
- If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

## How can we help?

We help you with lead screening in children by:

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

## Other available resources

cdc.gov/nceh/lead/audience/healthcare-providers.html aap.org/periodicityschedule

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. Clear Health Alliance HEDIS Coding Booklet 2024 Page 104 of 132

# **Oral Evaluation, Dental Services (OED)**

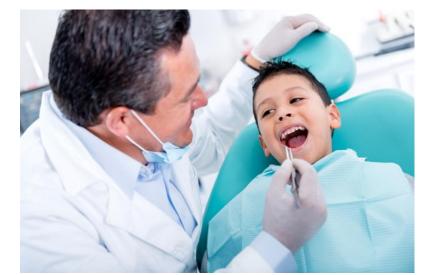
This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of members under 21 of age who received a comprehensive oral evaluation with a dental provider during the measurement year.

## **Record your efforts**

• Date of evaluation

## **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year.
- Members who die any time during the measurement year



## Codes to identify lead test:

Services	CDT
Oral Evaluation	CDT
	D0120: Periodic oral evaluation - established patient
	D0145: Oral evaluation for a patient under three years of age and counseling with
	primary caregiver
	D0150: Comprehensive oral evaluation - new or established patient

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

## Helpful tips

• If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

### How can we help?

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# Prenatal and Postpartum Care (PPC)

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage deliveries of live births on or between October 8 of the year prior to the measurement year and October 7 of the measurement year. For these members, the measure assesses the following facets of prenatal and postpartum care:

- **Timeliness of prenatal care:** The percentage of deliveries that received a prenatal care visit in the first trimester on or before the enrollment start date or within 42 days of enrollment in the organization.
- **Postpartum Care:** The percentage of deliveries that had a postpartum visit on or between 7 and 84 days after delivery.

## **Record your efforts**

Prenatal care visit must include one of the following:

- Diagnosis of pregnancy
- A physical examination that includes one of the following:
  - Auscultation for fetal heart tone
  - Pelvic exam with obstetric observations
  - Measurement of fundus height
- Evidence that a prenatal care procedure was performed such as one of the following:
  - Obstetric panel including hematocrit, differential WBC count, platelet count, hepatitis B surface antigen, rubella antibody, syphilis test, RBC antibody screen, Rh and ABO blood typing)
  - TORCH antibody panel alone
  - A rubella antibody test/titer with an Rh incompatibility (ABO/Rh) blood typing
  - Ultrasound of a pregnant uterus
- Documentation of LMP, EDD or gestational age in conjunction with *either* of the following.
  - Prenatal risk assessment and counseling/education
  - Complete obstetrical history

## Postpartum care visit on or between 7 and 84 days after delivery

Documentation in the medical record must include a note indicating the date when a postpartum visit occurred and any of the following:

- Pelvic exam
- Evaluation of weight, BP, breasts, and abdomen
- Notation of *breastfeeding* is acceptable for the *evaluation of breasts* component
- Notation of postpartum care, including, but not limited to:
  - Notation of *postpartum care*, *PP care*, *PP check*, 6-week check
  - o A preprinted Postpartum Care form in which information was documented during the visit

 $\mathsf{HEDIS}^{\circledast}$  is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. Clear Health Alliance HEDIS Coding Booklet 2024 Page 106 of 132

- Perineal or cesarean incision/wound check
- Screening for depression, anxiety, tobacco use, substance use disorder or preexisting mental health disorders
- Glucose screening for women with gestational diabetes
- Documentation of any of the following topics:
  - Infant care or breastfeeding
  - o Resumption of intercourse, birth spacing or family planning.
  - Sleep/fatigue
  - Resumption of physical activity and attainment of healthy weight

### **Exclusions:**

- Non-live births
- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year.
- Members who die any time during the measurement year.

Services	CPT/ CPT-CAT II/HCPCS/ ICD10PCS
Deliveries	СРТ
	59400, 59409, 59410, 59510, 59514, 59515, 59610, 59612, 59614, 59618,
	59620, 59622
	ICD10PCS
	10D00Z0: Extraction of Products of Conception, High, Open Approach
	10D00Z1: Extraction of Products of Conception, Low, Open Approach
	10D00Z2: Extraction of Products of Conception, Extraperitoneal, Open
	Approach
	10D07Z3: Extraction of Products of Conception, Low Forceps, Via Natural or
	Artificial Opening
	10D07Z4: Extraction of Products of Conception, Mid Forceps, Via Natural or
	Artificial Opening
	10D07Z5: Extraction of Products of Conception, High Forceps, Via Natural or
	Artificial Opening
	10D07Z6: Extraction of Products of Conception, Vacuum, Via Natural or
	Artificial Opening
	10D07Z7: Extraction of Products of Conception, Internal Version, Via Natural
	or Artificial Opening
	<b>10D07Z8:</b> Extraction of Products of Conception, Other, Via Natural or Artificial
	Opening

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Services	CPT/ CPT-CAT II/HCPCS/ ICD10PCS
Services	
	<b>10E0XZZ:</b> Delivery of Products of Conception, External Approach
Prenatal Bundled Services	СРТ
	59400, 59425, 59426, 59510, 59610, 59618
	HCPCS
	H1005: Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service package (includes h1001-
	h1004)
Prenatal Visits	СРТ
	98966, 98967, 98968, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99202, 99203,
	99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99242, 99243, 99244,
	99245, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99457, 99458, 99483
	HCPCS
	<b>G0071</b> : Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes
	or more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health
	clinic (RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or
	FQHC patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video
	and/or images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office
	visit; RHC or FQHC only
	<b>G0463:</b> Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a
	patient
	<b>G2010:</b> Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an
	established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation
	with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from
	a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an
	e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available
	appointment
	<b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual
	check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can
	report evaluation and management services, provided to an established
	patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the
	previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24
	hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion
	<b>G2250:</b> Remote assessment of recorded video and/or images submitted by an
	established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation
	with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from

Services	CPT/ CPT-CAT II/HCPCS/ ICD10PCS
	a related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment <b>G2251:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a qualified health care professional who cannot report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of clinical discussion <b>G2252:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 11-20 minutes of medical discussion <b>T1015:</b> Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive
Stand Alone Prenatal Visits	CPT 99500 CPT-CAT II 0500F: Initial prenatal care visit (report at first prenatal encounter with health care professional providing obstetrical care. Report also date of visit and, in a separate field, the date of the last menstrual period LMP) (Prenatal) 0501F: Prenatal flow sheet documented in medical record by first prenatal visit (documentation includes at minimum blood pressure, weight, urine protein, uterine size, fetal heart tones, and estimated date of delivery). Report also: date of visit and, in a separate field, the date of the last menstrual period LMP (Note: If reporting 0501F Prenatal flow sheet, it is not necessary to report 0500F Initial prenatal care visit) (Prenatal) 0502F: Subsequent prenatal care visit (Prenatal) Excludes: patients who are seen for a condition unrelated to pregnancy or prenatal care (for example, an upper respiratory infection; patients seen for consultation only, not for continuing care) HCPCS H1000: Prenatal care, at-risk assessment H1001: Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; antepartum management H1002: Prenatal care, at risk enhanced service; care coordination H1003: Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; education

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Services	CPT/ CPT-CAT II/HCPCS/ ICD10PCS
	H1004: Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; follow-up home visit
Postpartum Bundles	СРТ
Services	59400, 59410, 59510, 59515, 59610, 59614, 59618, 59622
Postpartum Care	СРТ
	57170, 58300, 59430, 99501
	CPT-CAT II
	Postpartum care visit (Prenatal)
	HCPCS
	Cervical or vaginal cancer screening; pelvic and clinical breast examination
CDC Race and Ethnicity	1002-5: American Indian or Alaska Native
	<b>2028-9:</b> Asian
	2054-5: Black or African American
	2076-8: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
	<b>2106-3</b> : White
	2135-2: Hispanic or Latino
	2186-5: Not Hispanic or Latino

Note: These codes are used to capture encounter data for individual prenatal and postpartum visits. Category II codes do not generate payment but help with more accurate reporting. The designated CPT Category II codes should be used in conjunction with the date of the prenatal or postpartum visit.

# How can we help?

We help you meet this benchmark by:

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Helping identify community resources, such as health education classes that may be available in your area.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

## Helpful tip

• If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship managementprovider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. Clear Health Alliance HEDIS Coding Booklet 2024 Page 110 of 132

# Statin Therapy for Patients with Cardiovascular Disease (SPC)

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of males 21 to 75 years of age and females 40 to 75 years of age during the measurement year, who were identified as having clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD) and met the following criteria. The following rates are reported:

- Received statin therapy: Members who were dispensed at least one high-intensity or moderate-intensity statin medication during the measurement year.
- Statin adherence 80%: Members who remained on a high-intensity or

moderate-intensity statin medication for at least 80% of the treatment period (treatment period begins with the earliest dispensing event for any high-intensity or moderate-intensity statin medication during the measurement year).



## **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year
- Members who die any time during the measurement year
- Members with a diagnosis of pregnancy during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year.
- In vitro fertilization in the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year.
- Dispensed at least one prescription for clomiphene during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year.
- End stage renal disease (ESRD) during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year.
- Dialysis during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year.
- Cirrhosis during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year.
- Myalgia, myositis, myopathy, or rhabdomyolysis during the measurement year.
- Members receiving palliative care any time during the measurement year.
- Members who had an encounter for palliative anytime during the measurement year.
- Members 66 years of age and older as of December 31 of the measurement year (all product lines) with frailty and advanced illness. Members must meet both frailty and advanced illness criteria to be excluded

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Description	Prescription
High-intensity statin therapy	Atorvastatin 40-80 mg
High-intensity statin therapy	Amlodipine-atorvastatin 40-80 mg
High-intensity statin therapy	Rosuvastatin 20-40 mg
High-intensity statin therapy	Simvastatin 80 mg
High-intensity statin therapy	Ezetimibe-simvastatin 80 mg
Moderate-intensity statin therapy	Atorvastatin 10-20 mg
Moderate-intensity statin therapy	Amlodipine-atorvastatin 10-20 mg
Moderate-intensity statin therapy	Rosuvastatin 5-10 mg
Moderate-intensity statin therapy	Simvastatin 20-40 mg
Moderate-intensity statin therapy	Ezetimibe-simvastatin 20-40 mg
Moderate-intensity statin therapy	Pravastatin 40-80 mg
Moderate-intensity statin therapy	Lovastatin 40 mg
Moderate-intensity statin therapy	Fluvastatin 40-80 mg
Moderate-intensity statin therapy	Pitavastatin 1-4 mg

High- and Moderate-Intensity Statin Medications

## How can we help?

We help you meet this benchmark by:

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Helping identify community resources, such as health education classes that may be available in your area.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

## Helpful tip

• If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# Statin Therapy for Patients With Diabetes (SPD)

This HEDIS measures looks at the percentage of members 40 to 75 years of age during the measurement year with diabetes who do not have clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD) who met the following criteria.

Two rates are reported:

- **Received statin therapy:** members who were dispensed at least one statin medication of any intensity during the measurement year
- **Statin Adherence 80%**: members who remained on a statin medication of any intensity for at least 80% of the treatment period (treatment period begins with the earliest dispensing event for any statin medication during the measurement year).

# **Record your efforts**

- Document review of continued use of prescribed medications during member visits
- Document evidence of exclusion criteria

# Exclusions:

- Members with at least one of the following during the year prior to the measurement year in any setting:
  - Myocardial Infarction (MI)
  - Coronary artery bypass graft (CABG)
  - Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (PCI)
  - Other revascularization procedure
- Members who had at least one encounter with a diagnosis of IVD during both the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year.
- Members with a diagnosis of pregnancy during the measurement year or year prior to the measurement year.
- In vitro fertilization in the measurement year or year prior to the measurement year.

- Dispensed at least one prescription for clomiphene during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year.
- End stage renal disease (ESRD) during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year.
- Dialysis during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year.
- Cirrhosis during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year.
- Myalgia, myositis, myopathy or rhabdomyolysis during the measurement year.
- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year.
- Members who die any time during the measurement year.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

The codes and measure tips listed are informational only, not clinical guidelines or standards of medical care, and do not guarantee reimbursement. All enrollee care and related decisions of treatment are the sole responsibility of the provider. This information does not dictate or control your clinical decisions regarding the appropriate care of members. Your state/provider contract(s), Medicaid, enrollee benefits and several other guidelines determine reimbursement for the applicable codes. Proper coding and providing appropriate care decrease the need for high volume of medical record review requests and provider audits. It also helps us review your performance on the quality of care that is provided to our enrollees and meet the HEDIS measure for quality reporting based on the care you provide our members. Please note: The information provided is based on HEDIS MY2024 technical specifications and is subject to change based on guidance given by the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA), the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) and state recommendations. Please refer to the appropriate agency for additional guidance.

- Members receiving palliative care any time during the measurement year.
- Members who had an encounter for palliative care any time during the measurement year.
- Members 66 years of age and older as of December 31 of the measurement year (all product lines) with frailty and advanced illness.

Members must meet **both** frailty and advanced illness criteria to be excluded

Diabetes Medications				
Description	Prescription			
Alpha-glucosidase	Acarbose			
inhibitors	Miglitol			
Amylin analogs	Pramlintide			
Antidiabetic combinations	Alogliptin-metformin Alogliptin-pioglitazone Canagliflozin-metformin Dapagliflozin-metformin Dapagliflozin-saxagliptin Empagliflozin-linagliptin Empagliflozin-linagliptin- metformin	Empagliflozin Ertugliflozin-s Ertugliflozin-s Glimepiride-p Glipizide-met Glyburide-me Linagliptin-me	netformin itagliptin ioglitazone formin tformin	Metformin-pioglitazone Metformin-repaglinide Metformin-rosiglitazone Metformin-saxagliptin Metformin-sitagliptin
Insulin	Insulin aspart Insulin aspart-insulin aspart i Insulin degludec Insulin degludec-liraglutide Insulin detemir Insulin glargine Insulin glargine-lixisenatide	orotamine	Insulin lispro	ane human ane-insulin regular insulin lispro protamine ar human
Meglitinides	Nateglinide Repaglinide			
Biguanides	Metformin			
Glucagon-like	Albiglutide		Liraglutide	
peptide-1 (GLP1)	Dulaglutide		Lixisenatide	
agonists	Exenatide		Semaglutide	

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Description	Prescription	
Sodium glucose	Canagliflozin	Empagliflozin
cotransporter 2 (SGLT2) inhibitor	Dapagliflozin	Ertugliflozin
Sulfonylureas	Chlorpropamide	Glyburide
	Glimepiride	Tolazamide
	Glipizide	Tolbutamide
Thiazolidinediones	Pioglitazone	
	Rosiglitazone	
Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DDP-4) inhibitors	Alogliptin	Saxagliptin
	Linagliptin	Sitaglipin

## How can we help?

We help you meet this benchmark by:

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Helping identify community resources, such as health education classes that may be available in your area.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

## Helpful tip

• If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# Diabetes Screening for People With Schizophrenia or Bipolar Disorder Who Are Using Antipsychotic Medications (SSD)

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of members 18 to 64 with schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or bipolar disorder and who were dispensed an antipsychotic medication and had a diabetic screening test during the measurement year.

## **Record your efforts**

- Document review of continued use of prescribed medications during Member visits
- Document evidence of exclusion criteria

An antipsychotic medication dispensed event during the measurement year identified by claim/encounter data or pharmacy data **and** a glucose test or an HbA1c test performed during the measurement year, as identified by claim/encounter or automated laboratory data.

## **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year.
- Members who die any time during the measurement year.
- Members with diabetes
- Members who had no antipsychotic medications dispensed during the measurement year.

Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /CPT-CATII/HCPCS/LOINC
Glucose Lab Test	СРТ
	80047, 80048, 80050, 80053, 80069, 82947, 82950, 82951
	LOINC
	10450-5: Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma10 hours fasting
	<b>1492-8:</b> Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma1.5 hours post 0.5 g/kg glucose IV
	<b>1494-4:</b> Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma1.5 hours post 100 g glucose PO
	<b>1496-9:</b> Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma1.5 hours post 75 g glucose PO
	<b>1499-3:</b> Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma1 hour post 0.5 g/kg glucose
	<b>1501-6:</b> Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma1 hour post 100 g glucose PO
	<b>1504-0:</b> Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma1 hour post 50 g glucose PO

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

	Page 116 of 132
Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /CPT-CATII/HCPCS/LOINC
	<b>1507-3:</b> Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma1 hour post 75 g glucose PO
	<b>1514-9</b> Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma2 hours post 100 g glucose PO
	<b>1518-0:</b> Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma2 hours post 75 g glucose PO
	1530-5: Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma3 hours post 100 g glucose PO
	1533-9: Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma3 hours post 75 g glucose PO
	1554-5: Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma12 hours fasting
	1557-8 Fasting glucose Mass/volume in Venous blood
	1558-6: Fasting glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma
	17865-7: Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma8 hours fasting
	20436-2: Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma2 hours post dose glucose
	20437-0: Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma3 hours post dose glucose
	20438-8: Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma1 hour post dose glucose
	20440-4: Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma1.5 hours post dose glucose
	2345-7: Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma
	26554-6: Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma2.5 hours post dose glucose
	41024-1: Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma2 hours post 50 g glucose PO
	49134-0: Glucose Mass/volume in Blood2 hours post dose glucose
	6749-6: Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma2.5 hours post 75 g glucose
	PO
	9375-7: Glucose Mass/volume in Serum or Plasma2.5 hours post 100 g glucose
	PO
HbA1c Tests Results or	CPT-CAT II
Findings:	3044F: Most recent hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level less than 7.0% (DM)
	<b>3046F:</b> Most recent hemoglobin A1c level greater than 9.0% (DM)
	<b>3051F:</b> Most recent hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level greater than or equal to 7.0%
	and less than 8.0% (DM)
	<b>3052F:</b> Most recent hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level greater than or equal to 8.0%
	and less than or equal to 9.0% (DM)
HbA1c Lab Test	СРТ
	83036, 83037
	LOINC
	17855-8: Hemoglobin A1c/Hemoglobin.total in Blood by calculation
	17856-6: Hemoglobin A1c/Hemoglobin.total in Blood by HPLC
	4548-4: Hemoglobin A1c/Hemoglobin.total in Blood
	4549-2: Hemoglobin A1c/Hemoglobin.total in Blood by Electrophoresis
	96595-4: Hemoglobin A1c/Hemoglobin.total in DBS

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /CPT-CATII/HCPCS/LOINC
Online assessments	CPT
	98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99457, 99458
	HCPCS
	<b>G0071</b> : Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or
	more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic
	(RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC
	patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or
	images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or
	FQHC only
	<b>G2010</b> : Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an
	established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with
	follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related
	e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or
	procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment
	<b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-
	in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report
	evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not
	originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor
	leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest
	available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion
	G2250: Remote assessment of recorded video and/or images submitted by an
	established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with
	follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related
	service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure
	within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment
	G2251: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-
	in, by a qualified health care professional who cannot report evaluation and
	management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a
	related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or
	procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10
	minutes of clinical discussion
	<b>G2252:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-
	in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report
	evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not
	originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> /CPT-CATII/HCPCS/LOINC
	leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest
	available appointment; 11-20 minutes of medical discussion
Telephone visits	СРТ
	98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443
Visit Setting	СРТ
Unspecified	90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845,
	90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223, 99231, 99232, 99233,
	99238, 99239, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255

Note: The Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes (LOINC) are for reporting clinical observations and laboratory testing. The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

## How can we help?

We help you meet this benchmark by:

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Helping identify community resources, such as health education classes that may be available in your area.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

# Helpful tip

• If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# **Topical Fluoride for Children (TFC)**

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of members 1 to 4 years of age who received at least two fluoride varnish applications during the measurement year.

## **Record your efforts**

• Two or more fluoride varnish applications on different dates of services

## **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year.
- Members who died during the measurement year

## Codes to identify lead test:

Services	CPT <sup>°</sup> /CDT
Application of	СРТ
Fluoride Varnish	99188
	CDT
	D1206: Topical application of fluoride varnish

\* The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

## **Helpful tips**

• If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

## How can we help?

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

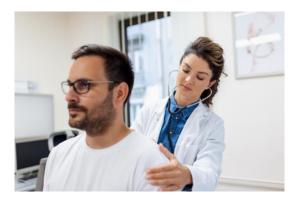
HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. Clear Health Alliance HEDIS Coding Booklet 2024 Page 120 of 132

# **Appropriate Treatment for Upper Respiratory Infection (URI)**

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of episodes for members 3 months of age and older with a diagnosis of upper respiratory infection (URI) that did not result in a dispensed antibiotic dispensing event.

A higher rate indicates appropriate URI treatment (in other words, the proportion of episodes that did not result in an antibiotic dispensing event July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year to June 30 of the measurement year.



## **Record your efforts**

- Document results of all strep tests or refusal for testing in medical records.
- If antibiotics are prescribed for another condition, ensure accurate coding and documentation will associate the antibiotic with the appropriate diagnosis.

#### **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year.
- Members who die any time during the measurement year.

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM
Pharyngitis	ICD10CM
	J02.0: Streptococcal pharyngitis
	J02.8: Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms
	J02.9: Acute pharyngitis, unspecified
	J03.00: Acute streptococcal tonsillitis, unspecified
	J03.01: Acute recurrent streptococcal tonsillitis
	J03.80: Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms
	J03.81: Acute recurrent tonsillitis due to other specified organisms
	J03.90: Acute tonsillitis, unspecified
	J03.91: Acute recurrent tonsillitis, unspecified
URI	ICD10CM
	J00: Acute nasopharyngitis common cold
	J06.0: Acute laryngopharyngitis
	J06.9: Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

DescriptionCPTOutpatient, ED, andCPTTelehealth9866, 98967, 98968, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99202, 99203, 99204,99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99281,99282, 99283, 99284, 99285, 99341, 99342, 99344, 99345, 9937, 99391, 99392, 99393,99393, 99393, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393,99394, 9935, 99395, 99340, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421,99422, 99423, 99429, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99455, 99456, 99457, 99458, 99483HCPCSG0071: Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes ormore of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic(RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHCpatient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/orimages by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC orFQHC onlyG0438: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service(pps), subsequent visitG0439: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service(pps), subsequent visitG0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patientG2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by anestablished patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation withfollow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a relatede/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service orprocedure within the next 24 hours or soonest availabl	_	
Telehealth 98966, 98967, 98968, 98970, 98971, 98972, 98980, 98981, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99243, 99243, 99245, 99281, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99345, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99393, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99301, 99392, 99393, 99393, 99395, 99393, 99393, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99422, 99423, 99423, 99429, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99455, 99456, 99457, 99458, 99483 HCPCS G0071: Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic (RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only G0402: Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment G0438: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or sonest available appointment G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management service, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment eapointating trom a related e/m service pr	Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM
<ul> <li>99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99242, 99243, 99245, 99281, 99282, 99283, 99284, 99285, 99341, 99342, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99423, 99429, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99455, 99456, 99457, 99458, 99483</li> <li>HCPCS</li> <li>G0071: Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic (RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only</li> <li>G0402: Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment</li> <li>G0433: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit</li> <li>G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient</li> <li>G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient</li> <li>G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>99282, 99283, 99284, 99285, 99341,99342, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99429, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99455, 99456, 99457, 99458, 99483</li> <li>HCPCS</li> <li>G0071: Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic (RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only</li> <li>G0402: Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment</li> <li>G0438: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit</li> <li>G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient dial visit</li> <li>G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient devine within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available papointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> </ul>	Telehealth	
<ul> <li>99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99429, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99455, 99456, 99457, 99458, 99483 HCPCS</li> <li>G0071: Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic (RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only</li> <li>GO402: Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment</li> <li>GO433: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit</li> <li>GO463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient of recorded with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual checkin, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service vialuation and management service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99429, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99455, 99456, 99457, 99458, 99483</li> <li>HCPCS</li> <li>G0071: Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic (RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only</li> <li>G0402: Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment</li> <li>G0438: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit</li> <li>G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient</li> <li>G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management service provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management service provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided to an established patient, not originating from</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>99422, 99423, 99429, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99455, 99456, 99457, 99458, 99483</li> <li>HCPCS</li> <li>G0071: Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic (RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only</li> <li>G0402: Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment</li> <li>G0438: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit</li> <li>G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient</li> <li>G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available aptient, not originating from a related e/m service or provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available aptiont, hot originating from a related e/m service or provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m serv</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>HCPCS</li> <li>G0071: Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic (RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only</li> <li>G0402: Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment</li> <li>G0438: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit</li> <li>G0439: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit</li> <li>G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient</li> <li>G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>G0071: Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic (RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only</li> <li>G0402: Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment</li> <li>G0438: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit</li> <li>G0439: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit</li> <li>G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient</li> <li>G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual checkin, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service</li> </ul>		99422, 99423, 99429, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99455,99456, 99457, 99458, 99483
<ul> <li>more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic (RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only</li> <li>G0402: Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment</li> <li>G0438: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit</li> <li>G0439: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit</li> <li>G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient</li> <li>G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> </ul>		HCPCS
<ul> <li>(RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only</li> <li>G0402: Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment</li> <li>G0438: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit</li> <li>G0439: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit</li> <li>G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient</li> <li>G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> </ul>		<b>G0071</b> : Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or
patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only <b>G0402:</b> Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment <b>G0438:</b> Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit <b>G0439:</b> Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit <b>G0463:</b> Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient <b>G2010:</b> Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment <b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion		more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic
images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only <b>G0402:</b> Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment <b>G0438:</b> Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit <b>G0439:</b> Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit <b>G0463:</b> Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient <b>G2010:</b> Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment <b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion		(RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC
FQHC only G0402: Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment G0438: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit G0439: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion		patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or
<ul> <li>G0402: Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment</li> <li>G0438: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit</li> <li>G0439: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit</li> <li>G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient</li> <li>G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service and an an antipatient evaluation and management services are provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion</li> </ul>		images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or
<ul> <li>new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment</li> <li>G0438: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit</li> <li>G0439: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit</li> <li>G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient</li> <li>G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> </ul>		FQHC only
<ul> <li>G0438: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit</li> <li>G0439: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit</li> <li>G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient</li> <li>G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available aptient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion</li> </ul>		<b>G0402:</b> Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to
<ul> <li>(pps), initial visit</li> <li>G0439: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service</li> <li>(pps), subsequent visit</li> <li>G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient</li> <li>G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appoint service and management services are provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appoint and management services provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion</li> </ul>		new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment
<b>G0439:</b> Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit <b>G0463:</b> Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient <b>G2010:</b> Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment <b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion		<b>G0438:</b> Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service
<ul> <li>(pps), subsequent visit</li> <li>G0463: Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient</li> <li>G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual checkin, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> </ul>		(pps), initial visit
<b>G0463:</b> Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient <b>G2010:</b> Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment <b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion		<b>G0439:</b> Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service
<ul> <li>G2010: Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> <li>G2012: Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment</li> </ul>		(pps), subsequent visit
established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment <b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion		<b>G0463:</b> Hospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and management of a patient
follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment <b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion		<b>G2010:</b> Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an
e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment <b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion		established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with
procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment <b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion		follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related
<b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion		e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or
in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion		procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment
evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion		<b>G2012:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check-
originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion		in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report
leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion		evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not
appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion		originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor
		leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available
G2250: Remote assessment of recorded video and/or images submitted by an		appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion
		G2250: Remote assessment of recorded video and/or images submitted by an
established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with		established patient (for example, store and forward), including interpretation with
follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related		follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM
	service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure
	within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment
	<b>G2251:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a qualified health care professional who cannot report evaluation and
	management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or
	procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of clinical discussion
	<b>G2252:</b> Brief communication technology-based service, for example, virtual check- in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report
	evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor
	leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 11-20 minutes of medical discussion
	T1015: Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

# Helpful tips

- If a Member tests negative for group A strep but insists on an antibiotic:
  - Refer to the illness as a sore throat due to a cold; members tend to associate the label with a less-frequent need for antibiotics.
  - Write a prescription for symptom relief, like over-the-counter medications.
- Educate members on the difference between bacterial and viral infections. This is the key point in the success of this measure.
- Discuss with members ways to treat symptoms:
  - Get extra rest.
  - Drink plenty of fluids.
  - Use over-the-counter medications.
  - Use the cool-mist vaporizer and nasal spray for congestion.
  - Eat ice chips or use throat spray/lozenges for sore throats.
- Educate members and their parents or caregivers that they can prevent infection by:
  - Washing hands frequently.
  - Disinfecting toys.
  - Keeping the child out of school or day care for at least 24 hours until antibiotics have been taken and symptoms have improved.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

 If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

### How can we help?

• Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

#### **Helpful resources**

• CDC.gov/antibiotic-use

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# Well-Child Visits in the First 30 Months of Life (W30)

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of members who had the following number of well-child visits with a PCP during the last 15 months. The following rates are reported:

- Well-Child Visits in the First 15 Months: children who turned 15 months old during the measurement year: Six or more well-child visits.
- Well-Child Visits for Age 15 Months to 30 Months: children who turned 30 months old during the measurement year: Two or more well-child visits.

# **Record your efforts**

Documentation from the medical record must include a note indicating a visit with a PCP, the date when the well-child visit occurred and evidence of *all* of the following:

- A health history: Health history is an assessment of the Member's history of disease or illness. Health history can include, but is not limited to, past illness (or lack of illness), surgery or hospitalization (or lack of surgery or hospitalization) and family health history.
- A physical developmental history: Physical developmental history assesses specific age-appropriate physical developmental milestones, which are physical skills seen in children as they grow and develop.
- A mental developmental history: Mental developmental history assesses specific age-appropriate mental developmental milestones, which are behaviors seen in children as they grow and develop.
- **A physical exam** (for example, height, weight, BMI, heart, lungs, abdomen, more than one system assessed)
- Health education/anticipatory guidance: Health education/anticipatory guidance is given by the health care provider to parents or guardians in anticipation of emerging issues that a child and family may face.

# **Exclusions:**

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year.
- Members who die any time during the measurement year.

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM
Well Care	СРТ
Visit	99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99461
	HCPCS

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM
	G0438: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial
	visit
	G0439: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps),
	subsequent visit
	<b>S0302:</b> Completed early periodic screening diagnosis and treatment (EPSDT) service (list in
	addition to code for appropriate evaluation and management service)
CDC Race and	1002-5: American Indian or Alaska Native
Ethnicity	<b>2028-9:</b> Asian
	2054-5: Black or African American
	2076-8: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
	<b>2106-3</b> : White
	2135-2: Hispanic or Latino
	2186-5: Not Hispanic or Latino

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

## Helpful tips

- Use your Member roster to contact members who are due for an exam or are new to your practice.
- Schedule the next visit at the end of the appointment.
- If you use EMRs, consider creating a flag to track members due or past due for a visit. If you do not use EMRs, consider creating a manual tracking method. Sick visits may be a missed opportunity for your Member to get a wellness exam.
- Consider extending your office hours into the evening, early morning, or weekend to accommodate working parents.
- Remember to include the applicable ICD-10 code above on the claim form to help reduce the burden of HEDIS medical record review!
- If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

## How can we help?

We help you meet this benchmark by:

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Providing individualized reports of your members overdue for services.
- Encouraging members to get preventive care through our programs. Contact your provider relationship management representative for more information.

 $\mathsf{HEDIS}^{\circledast}$  is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

HEDIS<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc. Clear Health Alliance HEDIS Coding Booklet 2024 Page 127 of 132

# Weight Assessment and Counseling for Nutrition and Physical Activity for Children/ Adolescents (WCC)

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of members ages 3 to 17 years who had an outpatient visit with a PCPs or OB/GYN and who had evidence of the following during the measurement year:

- \*BMI Percentile documentation
- Counseling for Nutrition
- Counseling for Physical Activity

\*Because BMI norms for youth vary with age and gender, this measure evaluates whether BMI percentile is assessed rather than an absolute BMI value.

# **Record your efforts**

Three separate rates are reported:

- Height, weight and BMI percentile (not BMI value):
  - May be a BMI growth chart if utilized
- Counseling for nutrition (diet):
  - o Services rendered during a telephone visit, e-visit, or virtual check-in meet criteria
- Counseling for physical activity (sports participation/exercise):
  - Services rendered for obesity or eating disorders may be used to meet criteria
  - o Services rendered during a telephone visit, e-visit or virtual check-in meet criteria

# **Exclusions:**

- Members with a diagnosis of pregnancy
- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year
- Members who die any time during the measurement year

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/LOINC
BMI Percentile	ICD10CM
	<b>Z68.51</b> : Body mass index [BMI] pediatric, less than 5th percentile for age <b>Z68.52</b> : Body mass index [BMI] pediatric, 5th percentile to less than 85th
	percentile for age

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).



	Page 128 of 132
Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS/ICD10CM/LOINC
	<b>Z68.53:</b> Body mass index [BMI] pediatric, 85th percentile to less than 95th
	percentile for age
	<b>Z68.54:</b> Body mass index [BMI] pediatric, greater than or equal to 95th percentile
	for age
	LOINC
	59574-4: Body mass index (BMI) [Percentile]
	59575-1: Body mass index (BMI) [Percentile] Per age
	59576-9: Body mass index (BMI) [Percentile] Per age and sex
Nutrition Counseling	СРТ
	97802, 97803, 97804
	HCPCS
	<b>G0270:</b> Medical nutrition therapy; reassessment and subsequent intervention(s)
	following second referral in same year for change in diagnosis, medical condition
	or treatment regimen (including additional hours needed for renal disease),
	individual, face to face with the patient, each 15 minutes
	<b>G0271:</b> Medical nutrition therapy, reassessment and subsequent intervention(s)
	following second referral in same year for change in diagnosis, medical condition,
	or treatment regimen (including additional hours needed for renal disease), group
	(2 or more individuals), each 30 minutes
	G0447: Face-to-face behavioral counseling for obesity, 15 minutes
	<b>S9449:</b> Weight management classes, non-physician provider, per session
	<b>S9452:</b> Nutrition classes, non-physician provider, per session
	S9470: Nutritional counseling, dietitian visit
Physical Activity	HCPCS
Counseling	G0447: Face-to-face behavioral counseling for obesity, 15 minutes
	<b>S9451:</b> Exercise classes, non-physician provider, per session
Encounter for Physical	ICD10CM
Activity Counseling	<b>Z02.5:</b> Encounter for examination for participation in sport
	Z71.82: Exercise counseling

Note: The Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes (LOINC) are for reporting clinical observations and laboratory testing. The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

## Helpful tips

- Measure height and weight at least annually and document the BMI percentile for age in the medical record.
- Consider incorporating appropriate nutritional and weight management questioning and counseling into your routine clinical practice.
- Document any advice you give the member.
- Document face-to-face discussion of current nutritional behavior, like appetite or meal patterns, eating and dieting habits, any counselling or referral to nutrition education, any nutritional educational materials that were provided during the visit, anticipatory guidance for nutrition, eating disorders, nutritional deficiencies, underweight, and obesity or overweight discussion.
- Document face-to-face discussion of current physical activity behaviors, like exercise routines, participation in sports activities or bike riding, referrals to physical activity, educational material that was provided, anticipatory guidance on physical activity, and obesity or overweight discussion.
- If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

# How can we help?

We help you meet this benchmark by:

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Helping identify community resources, such as health education classes that may be available in your area.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

# Child and Adolescent Well-Care Visits (WCV)

This HEDIS measure looks at the percentage of members ages 3 to 21 years who had at least one comprehensive well-care visit with a PCP or an OB/GYN practitioner during the measurement year.

## **Record your efforts**

Documentation must include a note indicating a visit to a PCP, the date when the well-child visit occurred and evidence of *all* of the following:

- A health history: Health history is an assessment of the Member's history of disease or illness. Health history can include, but is not limited to, past illness (or lack of illness), surgery or hospitalization (or lack of surgery or hospitalization) and family health history.
- A physical developmental history: Physical developmental history assesses specific age-appropriate physical developmental milestones, which are physical skills seen in children as they grow and develop.
- A mental developmental history: Mental developmental history assesses specific age-appropriate mental developmental milestones, which are behaviors seen in children as they grow and develop.
- A physical exam (for example, height, weight, BMI, heart, lungs, abdomen, more than one system assessed)
- Health education/anticipatory guidance: Health education/anticipatory guidance is given by the health care provider to parents or guardians in anticipation of emerging issues that a child and family may face.

## Exclusions:

- Members who use hospice services or elect to use a hospice benefit any time during the measurement year.
- Members who die any time during the measurement year.

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
Well Care Visit	<ul> <li>CPT</li> <li>99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99461</li> <li>HCPCS</li> <li>G0438: Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), initial visit</li> <li>G0439: Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (pps), subsequent visit</li> </ul>

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

Description	CPT <sup>®</sup> /HCPCS
	<b>S0302:</b> Completed early periodic screening diagnosis and treatment (epsdt) service (list in
	addition to code for appropriate evaluation and management service)
CDC Race and	1002-5: American Indian or Alaska Native
Ethnicity	<b>2028-9:</b> Asian
	2054-5: Black or African American
	2076-8: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
	<b>2106-3</b> : White
	2135-2: Hispanic or Latino
	2186-5: Not Hispanic or Latino

Note: The codes listed are informational only; this information does not guarantee reimbursement.

## Helpful tips

- Use your Member roster to contact members who are due for an annual exam.
- Schedule the next visit at the end of the appointment.
- If you use EMRs, consider creating a flag to track members due or past due for preventive services. If you do not use EMRs, consider creating a manual tracking method for well checks. Sick visits may be missed opportunities for your Member to get health checks.
- Consider extending your office hours into the evening, early morning, or weekend to accommodate working parents.
- Remember to include the applicable ICD-10 code above on the claim form to help reduce the burden of HEDIS medical record review!
- If utilizing an EMR system, consider electronic data sharing with your health plan to capture all coded elements. Contact your provider relationship management representative for additional details and questions.

#### How can we help?

We help you meet this benchmark by:

- Offering current *Clinical Practice Guidelines* on our provider self-service website.
- Providing individualized reports of your members overdue for services.
- Encouraging members to get preventive care through our programs.
- Members may be eligible for transportation assistance at no cost, contact Member Services for arrangement.

#### **Patient care opportunities**

You can find patient care opportunities within the Patient360 application located on Availity Essentials Payer Spaces. To access the Patient360 application you must have the Patient360 role assignment. From Availity's

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

home page select Payer Spaces, then choose the health plan from the menu. Choose the Patient360 tile from the Payer Space Applications menu and complete the required information on the screen. Gaps in care are located in the **Active Alerts** section of the Member Summary.





Email is the quickest and most direct way to receive important information from us.

To start receiving email from us (including some sent in lieu of fax or mail), submit your information using the QR code to the right or via our online form: https://bit.ly/signup-sml-fl.

HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).

